KTM

BIKE INDUSTRIES



E-BIKE


KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

Technology 4

SX-Bikes 12

E-Fully 52

E-Hardtail 104

E-Offroad 152

E-Onroad 168

E-City 222

E-Cargo 234

Geo 244

E-Info 254

Your framesize 274

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten.
Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung. Stand: November 2024

Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed. Stand: November 2024



eSHIFT
Die elektrische Schaltung

Fließend fahren im richtigen Gang
Mit eShift sind Gangwechsel einfacher und effizienter – und sie passieren fast von allein. Je nach eShift Variante kannst du selbst schalten oder eShift schaltet automatisch so, dass du in deinem individuellen Wohlfühlbereich gleichmäßig trittst. Für jeden gibt es die passende Lösung: Um dies zu ermöglichen, arbeiten wir mit starken Schaltsystem-Partnern zusammen.

Ride smoothly in the right gear
With eShift, gear changes are easier and more efficient – and they happen almost by themselves. Depending on the eShift variant, you can shift gears yourself or eShift shifts automatically so that you pedal evenly in your individual comfort zone. A suitable solution for everyone: We work together with strong shifting system partners to make this possible.

ktm-bikes.at/eShift

Effizientes Fahren: Die Schaltempfehlung hilft dir den passenden Gang zu wählen.
Efficient riding: *The shift recommendation helps you to select the right gear.*

e Shift AUTO
e Shift AUTO OTR

Viele Lösungen: Für jeden eBike-Typ das passende Schaltsystem.
Many solutions: *The right shifting system for every type of eBike.*



Unsere starken Partner

TRP BOSCH ePOWERED

e Shift

- ☑ Manual Synchronized Shifting*
- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display
- ☑ Rollshift
- ☑ Automatik e Shift AUTO

*Reduziert das Drehmoment und schaltet im „Kurbeltotpunkt" nach Erkennung eines Schaltbefehls.

SHIMANO CUES

e Shift

- ☑ Manual Synchronized Shifting*
- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display

Kostenloses Update via FlowApp ab 1. Oktober 2025:

- ☐ Rollshift
- ☐ Automatik e Shift AUTO OTA

*Reduziert das Drehmoment und schaltet im „Kurbeltotpunkt" nach Erkennung eines Schaltbefehls.

enviolo

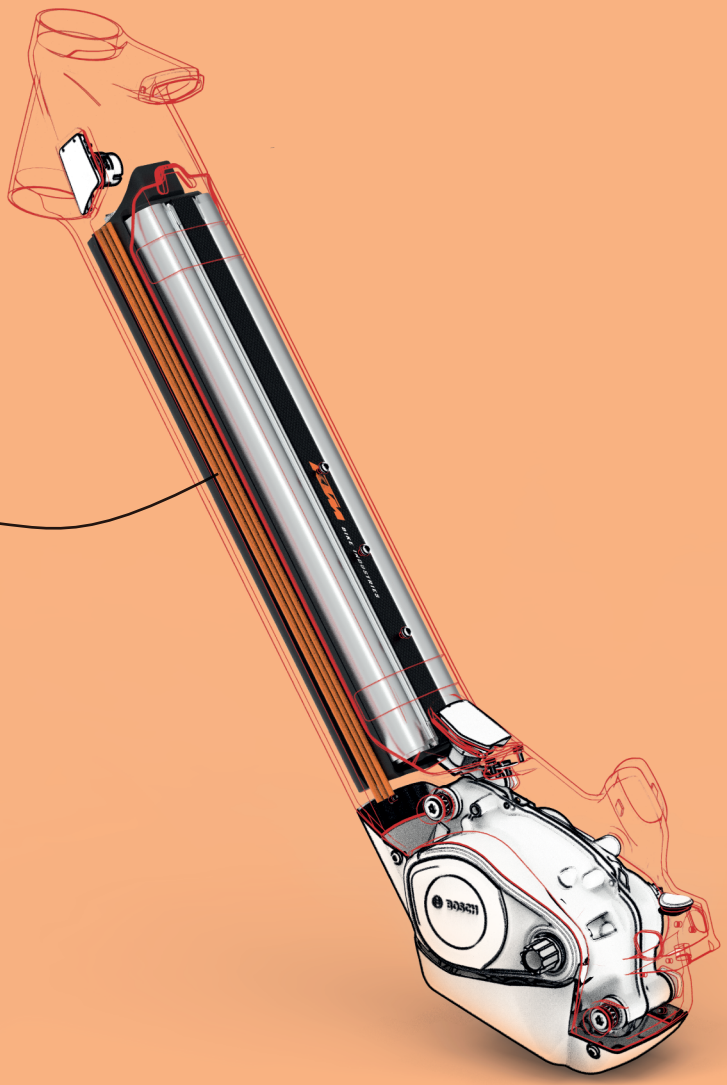
e Shift

- ☑ Stromversorgung über E-Bike-Batterie
- ☑ Automatik e Shift AUTO
- ☑ Auto down shift e Shift AUTO DOWN
- ☑ Ganganzeige am Display

ONE FRAME.
TWO OPTIONS.



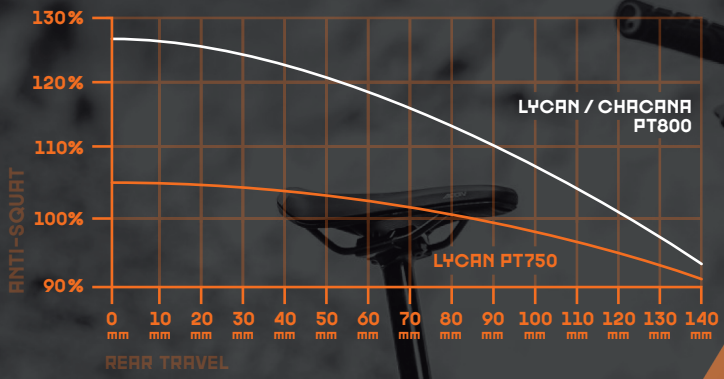
CABLE ROUTING



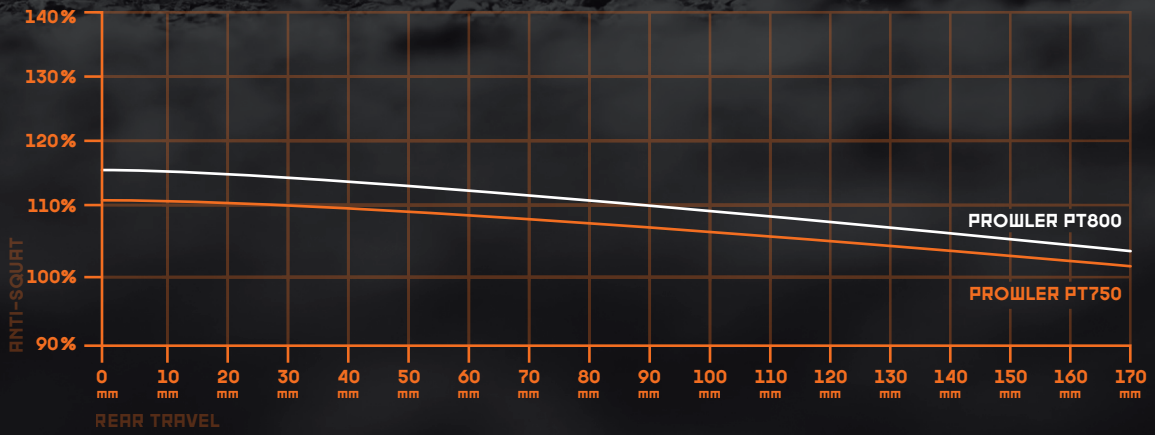
Side cable routing for easy routing and maintenance

ANTI-SQUAT

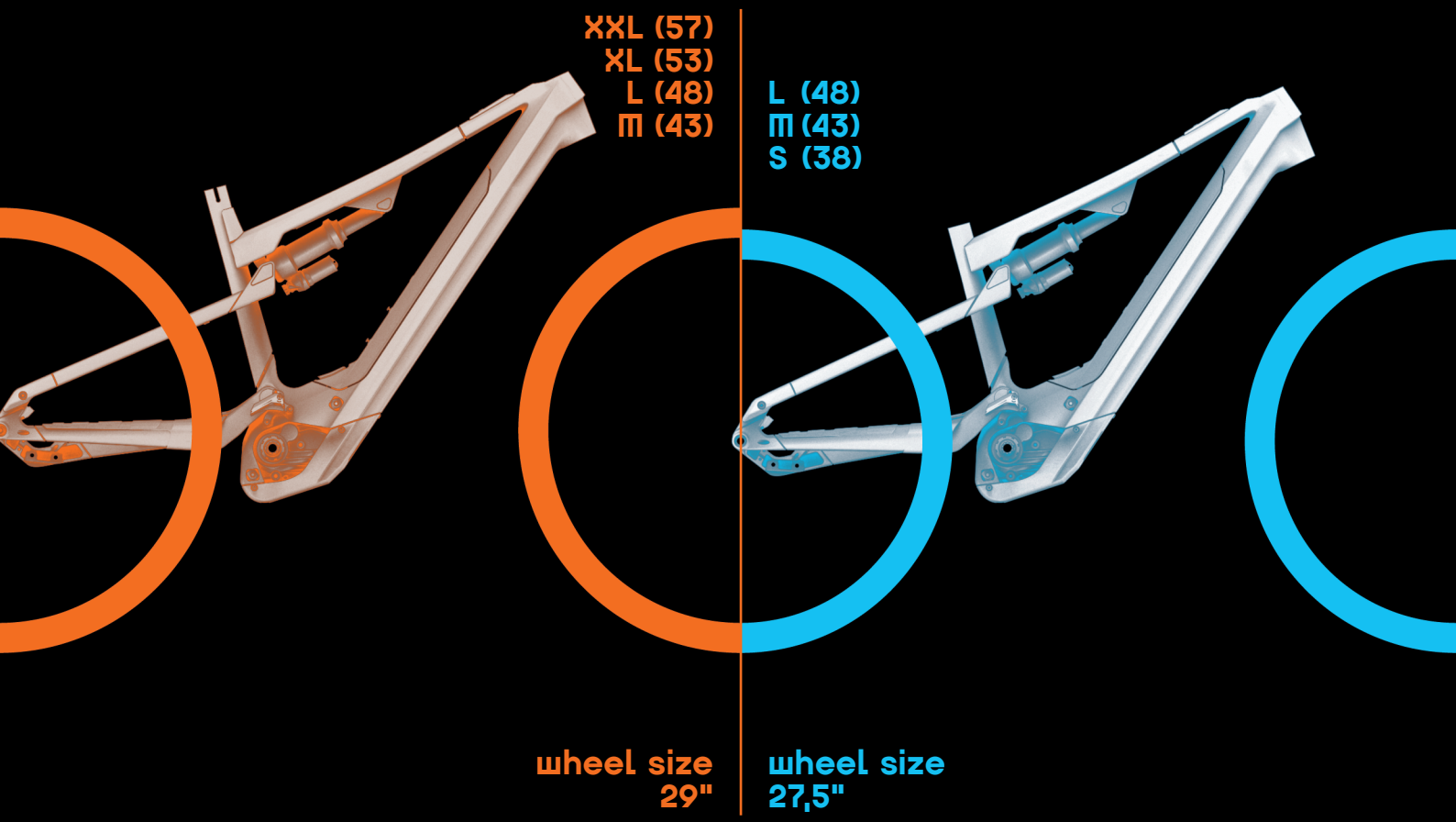
LYCAN / CHACANA

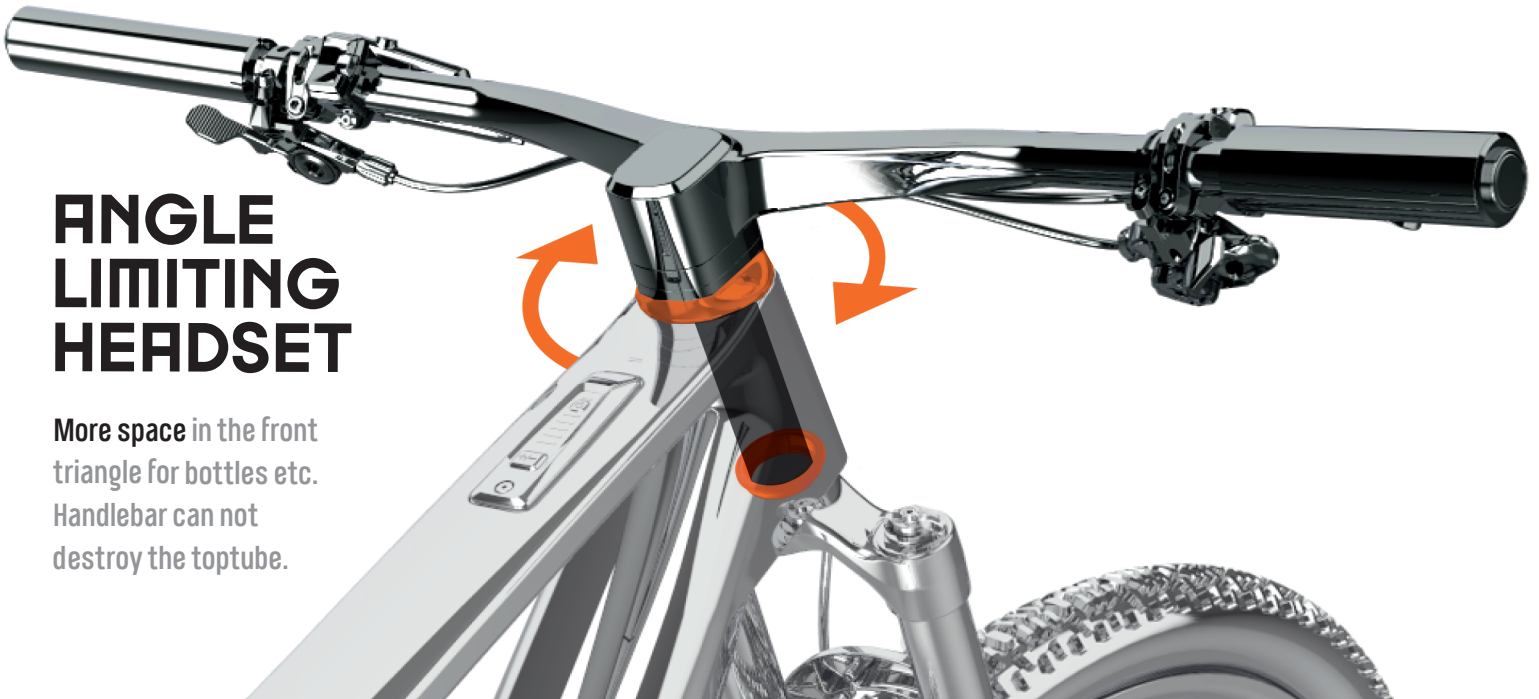


PROWLER



SIZE-SPLIT





ANGLE LIMITING HEADSET

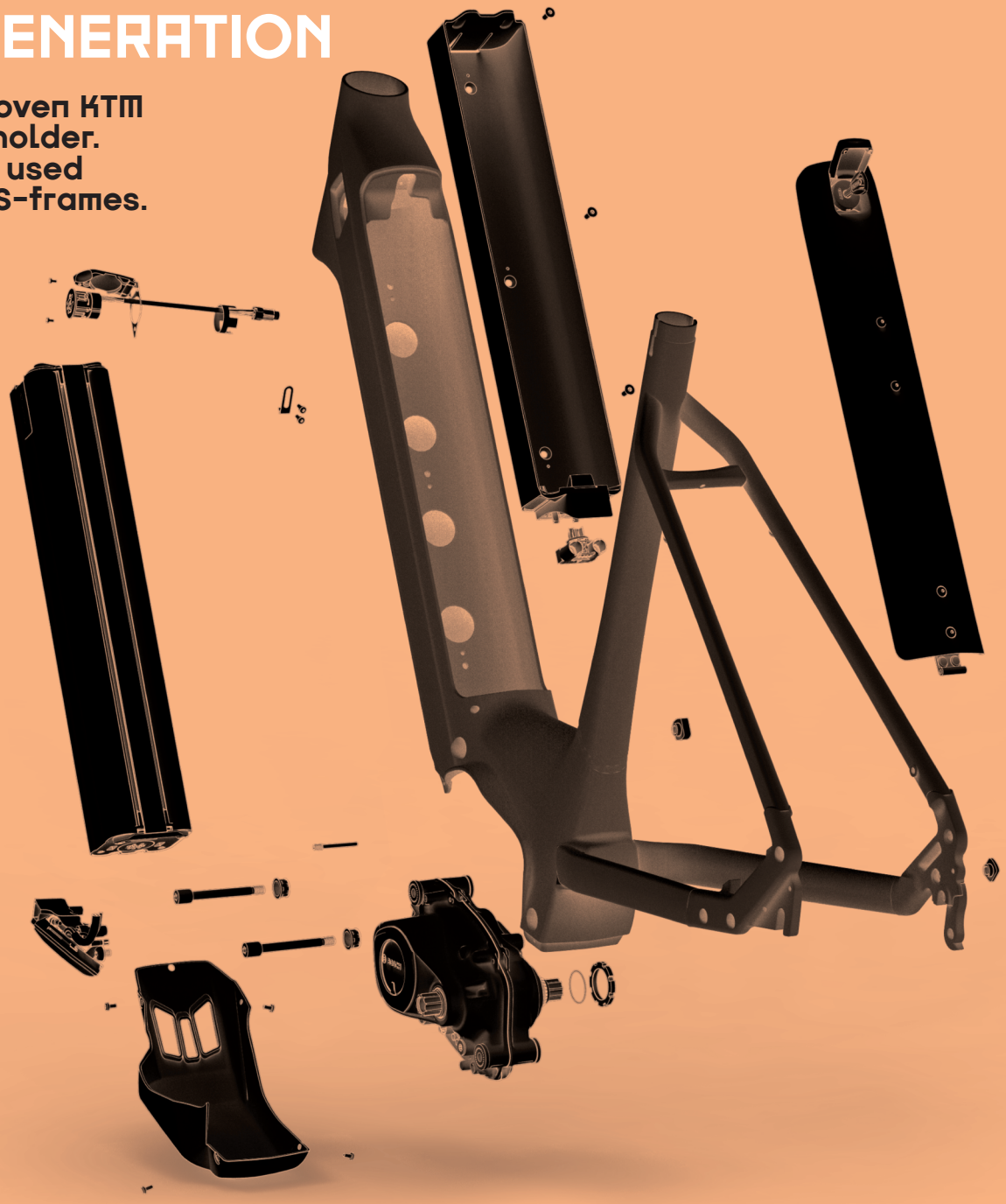
More space in the front triangle for bottles etc. Handlebar can not destroy the toptube.

NEW LIGHT CABLE ROUTING



3RD GENERATION

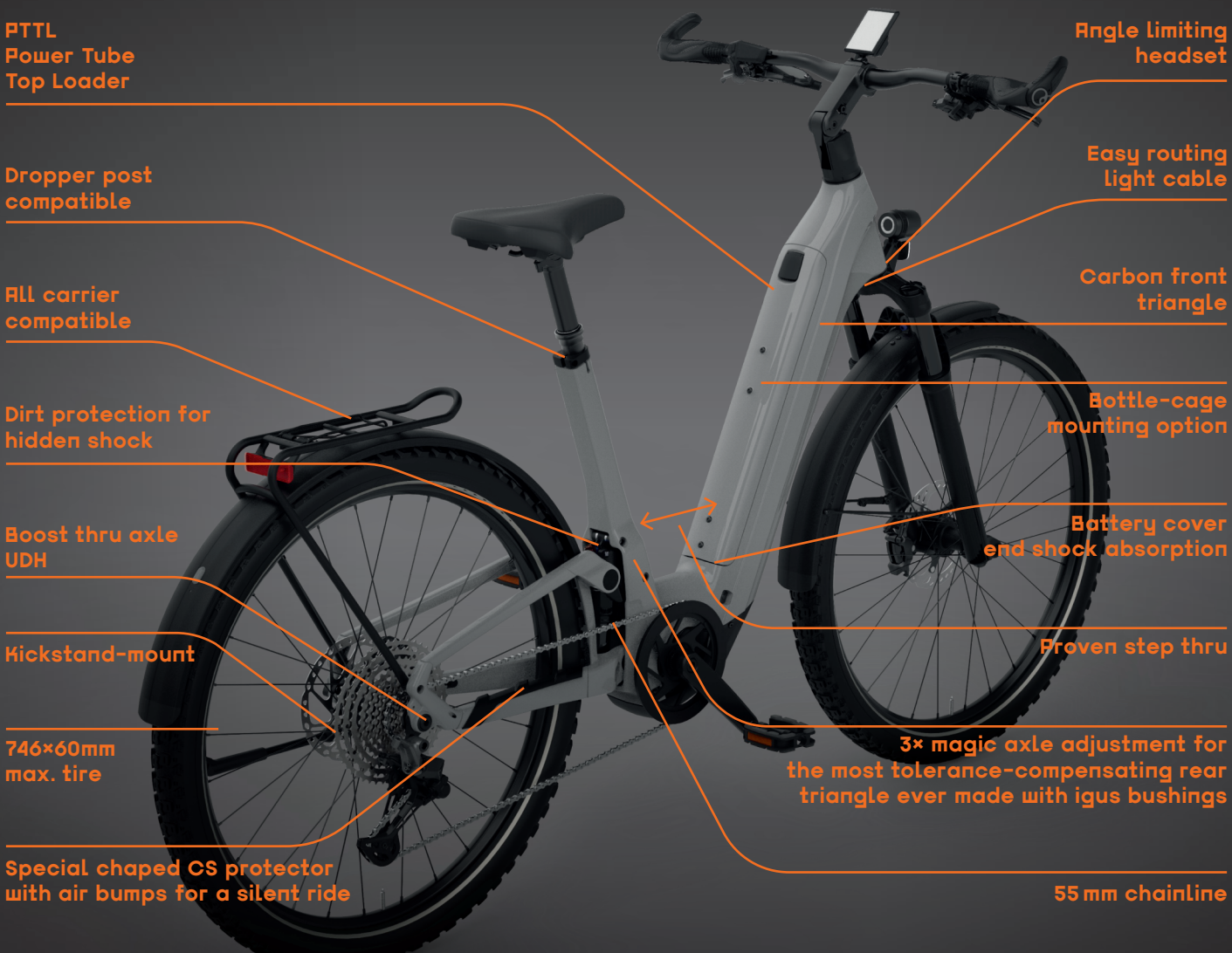
of the proven KTM battery-holder. Now also used for the US-frames.



100MM TRAVEL

Optimized for luggage on the carrier.





STAINLESS STEEL & SPECIAL OUTER SHAPE
to withstand high torque

SUBMARINE MAIN-PIVOT

ADVANCED SEALING
AT MAIN PIVOT

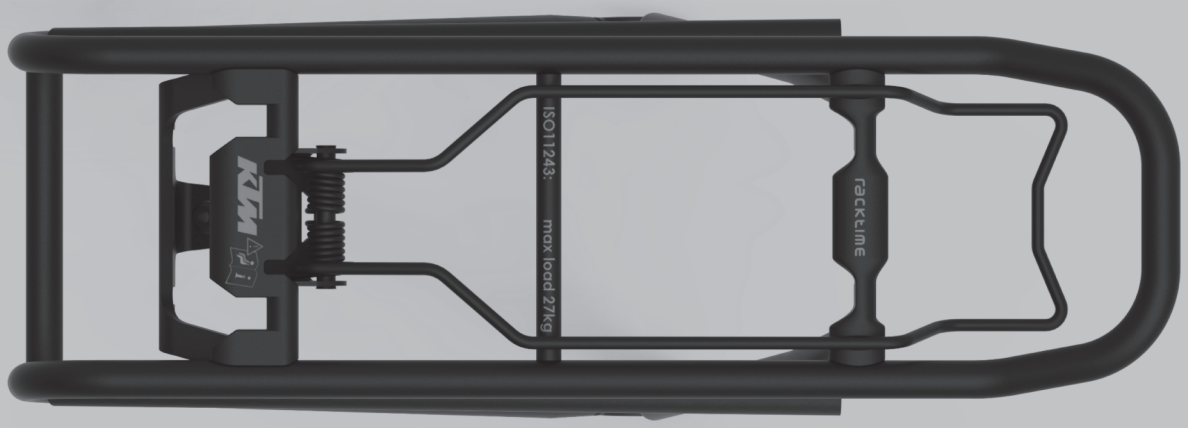
ADVANCED MAIN PIVOT
SCREWS



SNAP/T meets MonkeyLoad

For KTM inline models only!






KTM
MAXXIS



SX E-BIKE

MACINA SCARP
SX EXONIC XX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM XX T-TYPE | BOSCH CPT-SX4R4 | 140 MM REAR | PREMIUM CARBON | BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX T-Type E-MTB 170 mm ISIS
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 34T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza / CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	MAVIC E-Crosstrail SL Carbon 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS
WHEEL R	MAVIC E-Crosstrail SL Carbon 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer NEO Factory 30.9 wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM PRIME Carbon CLT14 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylona
SYS. WEIGHT	127 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,7 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (DARK CHROME)



1250040103	43cm / M
1250040108	48cm / L
1250040113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP
SX EXONIC XX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM XX T-TYPE | BOSCH CPT-SX4R4 | 140 MM REAR | PREMIUM CARBON | BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory e-Tune 140mm Grip2
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX T-Type E-MTB 170 mm ISIS
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 34T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza / CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	DT XRC 1501 Spline 30 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT XRC 1501 Spline 30 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	FSA KFX SIC Carbon 65x780mm
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM PRIME Carbon CLT14 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	110 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,5 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE)



1240008103	43cm / M
1240008108	48cm / L
1240008113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP SX PRIME GX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM GX T-TYPE | BOSCH CPT-SX4P4 | 140 MM REAR | PREMIUM CARBON | BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34SC Float 29" Factory 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 203 freeza CL800 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM E-PRIME Trail 29 CL 110/15 TA 622x30TSS TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-PRIME Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS XD TLR by DT
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Evo SuperGround TLE 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM PRIME II flat Carbon 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory 30.9 internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	118 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	17,5 kg (without pedals)

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK+GOLD)



1250041103	43cm / M
1250041108	48cm / L
1250041113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP SX PRIME

1×12 SHIMANO XTR | BOSCH CPT-SX4R4 | 140 MM REAR | PREMIUM CARBON | BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Factory e-Tune 140mm Grip2
SHOCK	FOX Float Factory 2-Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM PRIME Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM PRIME Carbon Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TSS MS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM PRIME II flat Carbon 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	PROLOGO Proxim W450 Sport T2.0 Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	118 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	17,3 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT BLUE (GREY+BLACK MATT)



1240009103	43cm / M
1240009108	48cm / L
1240009113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP SX MASTER

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG
BOSCH CPT-SX4P4
140 MM REAR
LINKGLIDE
PREMIUM CARBON
BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh
Option 1



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Performance 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Performance 2Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC SS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 9° 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS.WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18,8 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (DARK ORANGE)



1250042103	43cm / M
1250042108	48cm / L
1250042113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP SX MASTER

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

140 MM REAR

PREMIUM CARBON

BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Scarp Prem CB SLL-E 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M4830
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Performance e-Tune 140mm
SHOCK	FOX Float Performance 2Pos 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM COMP Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC MS TLR by DT
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 9° 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18,1 kg (without pedals)

EPIC GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1240010103	43cm / M
1240010108	48cm / L
1240010113	53cm / XL

MACINA SCARP SX ELITE

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG | BOSCH CPT-SX4R2 | 140 MM REAR | LINKGLIDE | PREMIUM CARBON | BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina Scarp Premium CB SLL 140 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/M5840
FORK	RockShox Recon Gold RL 29" 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x60
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Forekaster EXO/TR 3C MaxxTerra 62-622
GRIP	ESI Chunky silicone
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 9° 780mm
STEM	FSA NS MTB -10° ICR
HEADSET	FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,8 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK MATT (FRESH ORANGE)



1250043103	43cm / M
1250043108	48cm / L
1250043113	53cm / XL


MAXXIS

MACINA RACE SX 10 Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 · e Shift AUTO OTA · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 29" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,1 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1250070103	43cm / M
1250070108	48cm / L
1250070113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE SX 10

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 29" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10 Evo ergonomic
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,1 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1240069103	43cm / M
1240069108	48cm / L
1240069113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE SX LFC

1×9 SHIMANO CUES
BOSCH CPT-SX4P2
HYBRID CARRIER
LINKGLIDE
BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh
Option 1



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 AIR 29" LOR 100mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex

GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Athletic Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 65mm 28" rear
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	140 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	21,8 kg (without pedals)

MOONLITE MEADOW (GREY+BLACK)



1250071103	43cm / M
1250071108	48cm / L
1250071113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE SX LFC

1×9 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 · HYBRID CARRIER · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 Air 29" LO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Athletic Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 65mm 28" rear
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	113 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	21,8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1240071103	43cm / M
1240071108	48cm / L
1240071113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE SX 20

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 AIR 29" LOR 100mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Black Jack Ready30 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	139 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (FRESH ORANGE)



1250072103	43cm / M
1250072108	48cm / L
1250072113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE SX 20

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / M-4810
FORK	Suntour X1 32 Air 29" LO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 34T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C, DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf .57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,2 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE+GREY)



1240070103	43cm / M
1240070108	48cm / L
1240070113	53cm / XL

MACINA MINI ME SX 26

400 Wh

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH CPT-SX412

BIKE CAT. E3



FRAME	Macina MTB 26" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400
	Bosch BDU31 / M-4050
FORK	RockShox Judy Gold RL 26" 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3145
	25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 152mm Q8

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-7/8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA
	Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
	Ryde Rival21 32H 559x21TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Ikon wire 57-559
TIRE R	Maxxis Ikon wire 57-559

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 0°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
	angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	88 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,9 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)



1240093100 35cm / S

MACINA MINI ME SX 24

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH CPT-SX412

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 24" Alloy 6061 UDH CPT400
	Bosch BDU31 / M-4040
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 24" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3145
	20km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 135mm Q0

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-7/8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 28H 110-15TA
	Ryde Rival21 28H 507x21TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 28H 142-12TA
	Ryde Rival21 28H 507x21TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon fold 57-507
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon fold 57-507

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 0°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
	angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 27.2/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Pedal VP-225 Kids
SYS. WEIGHT	68 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,8 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)



1240094100 35cm / S


CLASSIFIED
BOSCH
CLASSIFIED

MACINA REVELATOR SX PRIME Di2

2×12 CLASSIFIED / SHIMANO 105 Di2

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

PREMIUM CARBON

BIKE CAT. E1

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina Revelator Prime Carbon UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/R-4310
FORK	M. Revelator Premium Carbon F15
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170 / R7170 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Cassette Classified (11-34) 12S
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flat 12s
BRAKE	Shimano 105 Di2 R7170 / R7170 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 160 freeza / CL800 CL 160 freeza
WHEELS	Classified SET CF R35 29 CL 100/12TA|142/12TA 622x19TC TLR
TIRE F	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
TIRE R	Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Road 400mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Fizik Antares Vento SAlloy
SEATPOST	KTM PRIME Carbon zero 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13,3 kg (without pedals)

CARBON+ORANGE FLAKES (ORANGE+MATT BLACK)



1240230109	49cm / XS
1240230112	52cm / S
1240230115	55cm / M
1240230117	57cm / L

MACINA GRAVELATOR SX PRIME GX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM GX T-TYPE

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

PREMIUM CARBON

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Premium Carbon UDHCPT400 Bosch BDU31/R4310
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F16
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
ROTOR	SRAM Paceline CL 160 / Paceline CL 160
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad SL 29 CL 100/12TA 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad SL 29 CL 142/12TA 622x25TSS XD TLR
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed TL 45-622 ProTection
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed TL 45-622 ProTection
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Gravel 20°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Argo X3
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	108 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,3 kg (without pedals)

TERRA (GOLDEN DUST+PETROL)



1250235109	49cm / XS
1250235112	52cm / S
1250235115	55cm / M
1250235117	57cm / L
1250235119	59cm / XL

MACINA GRAVELATOR SX PRIME

1×12 SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS

BOSCH CPT-SX4R4

PREMIUM CARBON

BIKE CAT. E2

Ausverkauft

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Prime Carbon UDH CPT400
	Bosch BDU31/R-4310
FORK	M. Gravelator Prime Perf. Carbon w/mountings F16
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
	25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM Rival XPLR AXS 12-Speed

SHIFTLEV.	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44
CHAIN	SRAM Rival flat 12s
BRAKE	SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
ROTOR	SRAM Paceline CL 160 / Paceline CL 160
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad SL 29 CL 100x12TA|622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad SL CL 142/12TA|622x25TSS XDR TLR
TIRE F	Continental Terra Speed 40-622
TIRE R	Continental Terra Speed 40-622

GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Gravel 20°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Argo X3
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM seatclamp R43X0
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	13,9 kg (without pedals)

PALE GREEN MATT (GREEN+LEMON)



1240272109	49cm / XS
1240272112	52cm / S
1240272115	55cm / M
1240272117	57cm / L
1240272119	59cm / XL

MACINA GRAVELATOR SX 10

1×12 SHIMANO GRX

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31 / R-4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 GS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610 / RX400 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-45
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX610
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 100/12TA 622x24TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 142/12TA 622x24TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf RaceGuard 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf RaceGuard 45-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Gravel 20°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15,9 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (DARK ORANGE)



1250236109	49cm / XS
1250236112	52cm / S
1250236115	55cm / M
1250236117	57cm / L
1250236119	59cm / XL

MACINA GRAVELATOR SX 10

1×12 SHIMANO GRX

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2

Ausverkauft



FRAME	Macina Gravelator 10 Alloy 6061 CPT400
	Bosch BDU31 / R-4350
FORK	M. Gravelator SX10 Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
	25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX822-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX610 / RX400 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano SLX M7100-12 / 10-45
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX610
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 160 / RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 100/12TA
	622x24TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT GR1600 Spline DB CL 142/12TA
	622x24TC MS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Gravel 20°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15,6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (DARK ORANGE+ORANGE)



1240271109	49cm / XS
1240271112	52cm / S
1240271115	55cm / M
1240271117	57cm / L
1240271119	59cm / XL

MACINA GRAVELATOR SX 20

1×11 SHIMANO GRX

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina Gravelator Alloy 6061 CPT400
	Bosch BDU31 / R-4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
	25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Dropbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano GRX RX812-11 shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX600 / RX400 2-Piston
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 46T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-42
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX400
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	Mavic Allroad 1 29 CL 100x12TA
	622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic Allroad 1 29 CL 142/12TA
	622x25TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf.
	RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf.
	RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM TEAM II Gravel 20°
STEM	KTM TEAM Road -7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,7 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (FRESH ORANGE)



1250237109	49cm / XS
1250237112	52cm / S
1250237115	55cm / M
1250237117	57cm / L
1250237119	59cm / XL


SX
SCHWALBE G-ONE bite
SCHWALBE G-ONE bite


KTM
CONTINENTAL
CONTACT

MACINA URBANATOR SX

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4R2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina Urbanator Alloy 6061 CPT400
	Bosch BDU31 / R-4350
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144
	25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-RACE ISIS 170mm Q2

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-41
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-R280
ROTOR	Tektro TR-35 CL 160 / TR-35 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-12TA
	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA
	Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental Contact Speed 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental Contact Speed 42-622 Reflex

GRIP	Herrmans Nucore Tour Wave
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 680mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD56 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Regal Short
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
CARRIER	KTM Micro Rack (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Supernova Mini2 100Lux
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
FENDER	Racktime Alumee 52mm
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025 flatmount
SYS. WEIGHT	108 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18,3 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+AMBER)



1250240109	49cm / XS
1250240112	52cm / S
1250240115	55cm / M
1250240117	57cm / L
1250240119	59cm / XL

MACINA CROSS SX ELITE

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

PREMIUM CARBON

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking Off Premium Carb UDHCPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	Suntour NRX32-E Air LOR 63mm 15AH2x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS.	128 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	17,2 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (DARK ORANGE)



1250110106 H 46cm
1250110111 H 51cm
1250110116 H 56cm
1250110120 H 60cm

FRESH ORANGE (DARK ORANGE)



1250110206 D 46cm
1250110211 D 51cm
1250110216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS SX ELITE

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

PREMIUM CARBON

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2

Ausverkauft



FRAME	Macina Trekking Off Premium Carb UDHCPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC Al taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	128 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,8 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1240110106 H 46cm
1240110111 H 51cm
1240110116 H 56cm
1240110120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1240110206 D 46cm
1240110211 D 51cm
1240110216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS SX 20

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	KTM TEAM cross alloy ballfree
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	128 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,2 kg (without pedals)

MOONLITE MEADOW (ORANGE)



1250111106	H 46cm
1250111111	H 51cm
1250111116	H 56cm
1250111120	H 60cm

MOONLITE MEADOW (ORANGE)



1250111206	D 46cm
1250111211	D 51cm
1250111216	D 56cm

MACINA CROSS SX 20

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Evo TLE 45-622

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	130 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,1 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1240109106 H 46cm
1240109111 H 51cm
1240109116 H 56cm
1240109120 H 60cm

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1240109206 D 46cm
1240109211 D 51cm
1240109216 D 56cm


KTM
SCHWALBE G-ONE OVERLAND
DT SWISS
BOSCH

MACINA SPORT
SX PRIME
X0 T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM X0 T-TYPE

BOSCH CPT-SX4P4

PREMIUM CARBON

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	FOX 32 Float TC Factory 50mm FIT4
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM X0 Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	FSA KFX CK-9011/IS 170mm

CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MTI 2-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 180 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	DT HEC 1400 DB35 CL 100/12TA 622x22TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HEC 1400 DB35 CL 142/12TA 622x22TC XD TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10 Evo ergonomic
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 660mm internal

STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD56 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	AXA Juno Signal
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,7 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1240140106 H 46cm
1240140111 H 51cm
1240140116 H 56cm
1240140120 H 60cm

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1240140206 D 46cm
1240140211 D 51cm
1240140216 D 56cm

TRANSPARENT GOLD (GREY+GOLD)



1240140503 US 43cm
1240140506 US 46cm
1240140511 US 51cm
1240140516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT
SX ELITE Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · e Shift AUTO OTA · BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 · PREMIUM CARBON · HYBRID CARRIER · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100
FORK	Suntour NRX32-E Air LOR 63mm 15AH2x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM Alumee (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	18,6 kg (without pedals)

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1250176106 H 46cm
1250176111 H 51cm
1250176116 H 56cm
1250176120 H 60cm

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1250176206 D 46cm
1250176211 D 51cm
1250176216 D 56cm

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK)



1250176503 US 43cm
1250176506 US 46cm
1250176511 US 51cm
1250176516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT SX ELITE

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

PREMIUM CARBON

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2

Ausverkauft



FRAME	Macina Trekking On Premium Carb UDH CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T4100	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48	STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm Al taper	CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston	SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160	SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM			PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A			CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display	TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622	LIGHT R	AXA Juno
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8	TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622	FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
		BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm	KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
				SYS. WEIGHT	130 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	18,5 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT RED (GREY+CHROME ORANGE)



1240141106 H 46cm
1240141111 H 51cm
1240141116 H 56cm
1240141120 H 60cm

TRANSPARENT RED (GREY+CHROME ORANGE)



1240141206 D 46cm
1240141211 D 51cm
1240141216 D 56cm

TRANSPARENT RED (GREY+CHROME ORANGE)



1240141503 US 43cm
1240141506 US 46cm
1240141511 US 51cm
1240141516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT SX 10 Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · e Shift AUTO OTA · BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 · HYBRID CARRIER · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NRX32-E Air LOR 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	139 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,7 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250177106	H 46cm
1250177111	H 51cm
1250177116	H 56cm
1250177120	H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250177206	D 46cm
1250177211	D 51cm
1250177216	D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250177503	US 43cm
1250177506	US 46cm
1250177511	US 51cm
1250177516	US 56cm

MACINA SPORT SX 10

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2

Ausverkauft



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1240142106 H 46cm
1240142111 H 51cm
1240142116 H 56cm
1240142120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1240142206 D 46cm
1240142211 D 51cm
1240142216 D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1240142503 US 43cm
1240142506 US 46cm
1240142511 US 51cm
1240142516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT SX 20

1×10 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH CPT-SX4P2 · HYBRID CARRIER · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	ERGON GS1
BAR	KTM TEAM II low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM II 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove RX-E50 50Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	139 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,9 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1250178106	H 46cm
1250178111	H 51cm
1250178116	H 56cm
1250178120	H 60cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1250178206	D 46cm
1250178211	D 51cm
1250178216	D 56cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1250178503	US 43cm
1250178506	US 46cm
1250178511	US 51cm
1250178516	US 56cm

MACINA SPORT SX 20

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH CPT-SX4P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh

Option 2

Ausverkauft



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 CPT400 Bosch BDU31/T-4110
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE SX BDU3144 25km/h / 55Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch CompactTUBE 400Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2 (T82 key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 LG shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U4000-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	KTM aluminium 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 142-12TA Black Jack Ready25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland 45-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Explora Gel
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 31,8mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove RX-E50 50Lux down
LIGHT R	AXA Juno
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 55mm 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena 22 44T
KICKSTAND	Hebie 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,7 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1240143106 H 46cm
1240143111 H 51cm
1240143116 H 56cm
1240143120 H 60cm

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1240143206 D 46cm
1240143211 D 51cm
1240143216 D 56cm

FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1240143503 US 43cm
1240143506 US 46cm
1240143511 US 51cm
1240143516 US 56cm


KTM
SCHWALBE
BOSCH



E-FULLY


KTM
SCHW

MACINA PROWLER EXONIC XX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM XX T-TYPE
BOSCH PT-CX8P4
170 MM REAR
BOSCH CONNECT MODULE
PERFORMANCE CARBON
BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh
Option 1



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 170 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory e-bike 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X NEO Factory 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY

R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	SRAM XX T-Type E-MTB 165 mm ISIS
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 36T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MT7 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	DT HXC 1200 SPLINE CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT HXC 1200 SPLINE CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS XD TLR

TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Big Betty Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless T125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	135 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

FRESH'BURNT ORANGE+ BLACK MATT (OPAL WHITE)



1250000103	43cm / M
1250000108	48cm / L
1250000113	53cm / XL


BOSCH
BOSCH


KTM
170MM
SCHWALBE
BIG BETTY
MAGIC MARY
HXC 1200
BOSCH

MACINA PROWLER PRESTIGE GX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM GX T-TYPE | BOSCH PT-CX8P4 | 170 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 170 UDH
	Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory e-bike 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2-Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY

R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	SRAM T-Type Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM T-Type Eagle XS-1270 10-52T
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL800 CL 203 freeza
	CL800 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	KTM E-TEAM Trail 29 CL 110/15TA
	622x30TC TLR by DT
WHEEL R	KTM E-TEAM Trail 27 CL 148/12TA
	584x30TC SS TLR by DT

TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary
	Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Big Betty
	Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
	angle limit
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	Eightpins H01 Hydraulic -6X-XS
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

SHARK BLUE+METALLIC BLACK MATT (GREY+GOLD)



1250001103	43cm / M
1250001108	48cm / L
1250001113	53cm / XL

MACINA PROWLER ELITE

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT
BOSCH PT-CX8R4
170 MM REAR
BOSCH CONNECT MODULE
PERFORMANCE CARBON
BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh
Option 1



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 170 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5230
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 180mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR || 3C-MAxxTerra NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,8 kg (without pedals)

SHREDDED WHEAT MATT (BLACK+PURPLE)



1250002103	43cm / M
1250002108	48cm / L
1250002113	53cm / XL

MACINA PROWLER EXONIC XX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM XX1 AXS | BOSCH PT-CXR7H4 | 170 MM REAR

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2

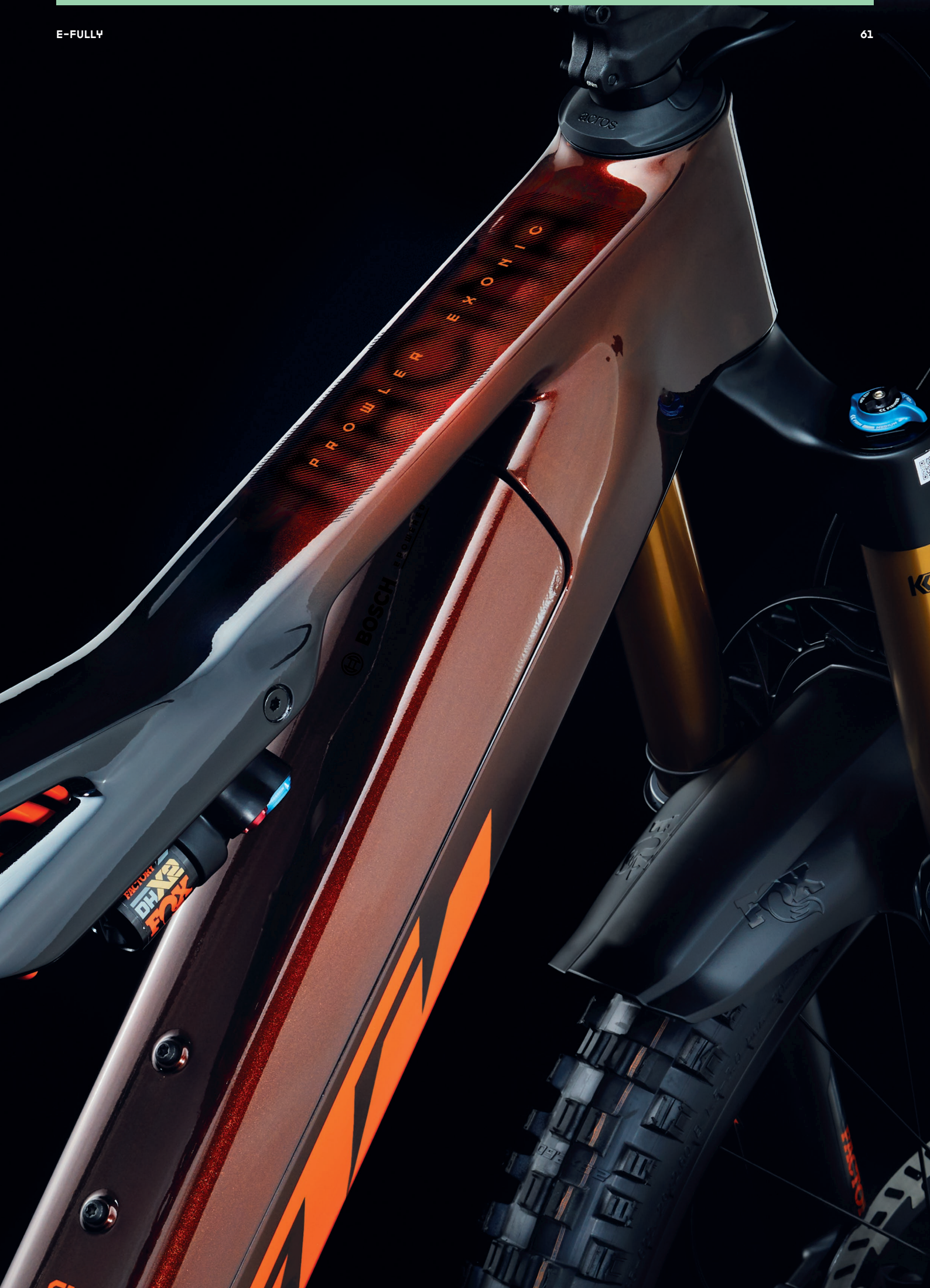


FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Factory e-bike 180mm FIT4 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 Factory 2Position 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX RACE Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	SRAM XX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Ultimate AXS Controller
CRANKSET	FSA CK-702/IS Carbon 160mm
CHAINRING	SRAM E-MTB 36T XX EAGLE T-TYPE D-Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM XX T-Type XS-1297 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM XX Eagle T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Magura MT7 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 MDR-P CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS
WHEEL R	DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 27 CL 148/12TA 584x35TSS
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE + BLACK (ORANGE)



1230000103	43cm / M
1230000108	48cm / L
1230000113	53cm / XL


PROWLER EXONIC
acros
BOSCH
FACTORY
DHX2
FOX


20 Nm
BOSCH
Performance Line CX
Race

MACINA PROWLER PRESTIGE GX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM GX T-TYPE | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 170 MM REAR | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Performance e-bike 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2-Pos 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM T-Type Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM GX T-Type XS-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM E-TEAM Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM E-TEAM Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 622x35TC made by DT Swiss
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Performance internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	127 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

PLATIN BRONZE + BLACK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230002103	43cm / M
1230002108	48cm / L
1230002113	53cm / XL

MACINA PROWLER MASTER

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 170 MM REAR | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 180mm
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM E-COMP Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM E-COMP Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 584x35TC made by DT Swiss
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,4 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+ORANGE+BLACK)



1230001103	43cm / M
1230001108	48cm / L
1230001113	53cm / XL

MACINA PROWLER ELITE

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7R4 | 170 MM REAR | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750
FORK	RockShox Domain RC 29" 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED + MATT BLK (MATT BRUSHED CHROME +ORANGE)



1230004103	43cm / M
1230004108	48cm / L
1230004113	53cm / XL


FLOAT X
LIVEVALVE
FOX
800 CX
RACEFACE

MACINA KAPOHO EXONIC

BOSCH PT-CX8P4 · 160 MM REAR · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · PERFORMANCE CARBON · BIKE CAT. E4 · e Shift AUTO OTA · LINKGLIDE

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Factory e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX DHX Factory 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	TBA
SHIFTLEV.	TBA
CRANKSET	RACE FACE ERA-E160
CHAINRING	RACEFACE 36T Alloy
SPROCKET	Shimano LG700-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	TBA
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	DT HXC 1200 SPLINE CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT HXC 1200 SPLINE CL 148/12TA 584x30TSS SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Hans Dampf Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer NEO Factory 34.9 wireless
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,8 kg (without pedals)

BURNT*FRESH ORANGE +CARBON (OPAL WHITE)



1250005103	43cm / M
1250005108	48cm / L
1250005113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO PRESTIGE GX T-TYPE

1×12 SRAM GX T-TYPE | BOSCH PT-CX8P4 | 160 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Factory e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Factory 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle Transmission 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM POD Rocker AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	SRAM T-TYPE Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM T-Type Eagle XS-1270 10-52T
CHAIN	SRAM GX T-Type 12s
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 203 freeza CL900 CL 180 freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Deemax S 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Deemax S 27 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Magic Mary Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Hans Dampf Evo SuperGravity TLE 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Fizik Terra Aidon X5 SAlloy
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory 34.9 internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,2 kg (without pedals)

VELVET PETROL MATT (BLACK+GOLD)



1250006103	43cm / M
1250006108	48cm / L
1250006113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO PRO L

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX8K4 | 160 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,4 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250015103	43cm / M
1250015108	48cm / L
1250015113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO MASTER ABS

1×12 TRP A 12 | BOSCH PT-CX8P4 | 160 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4 | e Shift AUTO | ABS Technology by BOSCH PRO

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
ABS	BOSCH ABS Pro Control Unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	TRP RD-M8000E 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	TRP Switch SL-M8000E
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MT7 ABS Pro 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P 6-bolt 203 / MDR-P 6-bolt 203
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6b 32H 148/12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

SAGE GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250007103	43cm / M
1250007108	48cm / L
1250007113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO MASTER

1×12 TRP A 12 | BOSCH PT-CX8P4 | 160 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | PERFORMANCE CARBON | BIKE CAT. E4 | e Shift AUTO

800 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. CB SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5240
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	TRP RD-M8000E 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	TRP Switch SL-M8000E
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

MARS BLACK MATT (ORANGE)



1250008103	43cm / M
1250008108	48cm / L
1250008113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO ELITE

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT
BOSCH PT-CX8R4
160 MM REAR
BOSCH CONNECT MODULE
PERFORMANCE CARBON
BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh
Option 1



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-E 160mm UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5240
FORK	RockShox Psylo Silver RC 29" 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch Standard Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-Trail2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MAxxTerra NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM Team II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
SEATCLAMP	KTM Team Light CL-FJ21 - 38,1mm x 15
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1250009103	43cm / M
1250009108	48cm / L
1250009113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO PRESTIGE

1×12 SHIMANO XTR · BOSCH PT-CX7K4 · 160 MM REAR · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · PERFORMANCE CARBON · BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Factory e-bike 160mm FIT4 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Factory 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 203 freeza EM910 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Deemax S 29 CL 110x15TA / 622x30TC
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Deemax S 27 CL 148x12TA / 584x35TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM PRIME Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory internal
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,2 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE + BLACK (ORANGE)



1230015103	43cm / M
1230015108	48cm / L
1230015113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO MASTER

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

160 MM REAR

PERFORMANCE CARBON

BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1230016103	43cm / M
1230016108	48cm / L
1230016113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO ELITE

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT · BOSCH PT-CX7R4 · 160 MM REAR · PERFORMANCE CARBON · BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1230017103	43cm / M
1230017108	48cm / L
1230017113	53cm / XL


KTM
MAXXIS
MAXXIS
FOX
BOSCH
MINION DHF
MINION DHR II

MACINA KAPOHO 8971 Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8P4 · 160 MM REAR · LINKGLIDE · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · BIKE CAT. E4 · e Shift AUTO OTA

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al 6061 SLL 160 UDH
	Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar
	Bosch PURION 400 Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key)
	SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra
	NEXO+/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR || 3C,MAxxTerra
	NEXO+/ TR 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short
	Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,4 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL (GREY)



1250010103	43cm / M
1250010108	48cm / L
1250010113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO 8972

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8P4

160 MM REAR

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al 6061 SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Continental Kryptotal F TL 60-622
TIRE R	Continental Kryptotal R TL 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Supercomfort
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,4 kg (without pedals)

GOLDEN DUST MATT (BLACK)



1250011103	43cm / M
1250011108	48cm / L
1250011113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO 8973 L

1×12 SRAM SX | BOSCH PT-CX8P4 | 160 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al 6061 SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle singleClick
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (GREY+BLACK)



1250012133	43cm / M
1250012138	48cm / L
1250012143	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO 8973

1×10 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH PT-CX8P4 · 160 MM REAR · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E4

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al 6061 SLL 160 UDH Bosch BDU38/M5260
FORK	RockShox Psylo Silver RC 29" 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour TRIAIR2 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 160mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental Kryptotal F TL 60-622
TIRE R	Continental Kryptotal R TL 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal SRX
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1250013103	43cm / M
1250013108	48cm / L
1250013113	53cm / XL
1250013117	57cm / XXL

OXYGEN GREEN (GREY+BLACK)



1250013133	43cm / M
1250013138	48cm / L
1250013143	53cm / XL
1250013147	57cm / XXL

MACINA KAPOHO 7971 GX AXS

1×12 SRAM SX GX AXS | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 160 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 200 / Centerline CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED+MATT BLACK (BLACK)



1230020103	43cm / M
1230020108	48cm / L
1230020113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO LTD64 ABS

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 160 MM REAR | BOSCH CONNECT MODULE | ABS BOSCH | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Al6061 SLL160 UDH PT750 BDU37/M2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura

R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS Allroad 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203 / MDR-C ABS CL 203
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM II Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1240025103	43cm / M
1240025108	48cm / L
1240025113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO 7972

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 160 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 2Pos 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203
	TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER+BLACK MATT (BLACK)



1230021103	43cm / M
1230021108	48cm / L
1230021113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO PRO LTD

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 160 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount	GRIP	Ergon GA20
	PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51	BAR	KTM COMP II Trail35 rizer15 780mm
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12	STEM	KTM TEAM II Trail35
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 3-Pos 250x70	BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 203 / 180		1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
	25km/h / 85Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA	SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM		Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC	SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal
	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM		DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM		Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC	SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+		DT Alpine II 2.34 black	WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622		
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584		

CHROME RED (GREY+BLACK+WHITE)



1230840103	43cm / M
1230840108	48cm / L
1230840113	53cm / XL

MACINA KAPOHO 7973

1×12 SRAM SX | BOSCH PT-CX7R4 | 160 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E4

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 M-2266h Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 200 / Centerline CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1230022103	43cm / M
1230022108	48cm / L
1230022113	53cm / XL

METALLIC BLUE (BLACK+GREY)



1230022133	43cm / M
1230022138	48cm / L
1230022143	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN 891 / 871

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

140 MM REAR

LINKGLIDE

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

BIKE CAT. E3

SIZE SPLIT



FRAME	Macina Lycan Al 6061 SLL 140 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" Rhythm e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x65
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 170mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA; 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA; 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA; 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA; 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRES 27.5"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,8 kg (without pedals)

MARS BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



27.5"	1250020100	38cm / S
29"	1250020103	43cm / M
29"	1250020108	48cm / L
29"	1250020113	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN 891 / 871 GLORIOUS

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

140 MM REAR

LINKGLIDE

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

BIKE CAT. E3

SIZE SPLIT



FRAME	Macina Lycan Al 6061 SLL 140 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x65
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Mini Remote Flatbar Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL2 ISIS 170mm Q12
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT5 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-P CL 203 / MDR-P CL 180
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA; 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA; 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA; 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA; 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-622
TIRES 27.5"	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 780mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Lady Flow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,8 kg (without pedals)

SHARK BLUE MATT (WHITE)



27.5"	1250020130	38cm / S
29"	1250020133	43cm / M
29"	1250020138	48cm / L

MACINA LYCAN 773 L

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX7P4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Al 6061 SLL-E 140 PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2296
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	Litemove SC-150 150Lux side
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,4 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK)



1250023100	38cm / S
1250023103	43cm / M
1250023108	48cm / L

MACINA LYCAN 771

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)



1230030100	40cm / S
1230030103	43cm / M
1230030108	48cm / L
1230030113	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN 771 GLORIOUS

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7H4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4	SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110	CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5	CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount	GRIP	Ergon GA20
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51	BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12	STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet	SADDLE	Selle Italia X3 XP Lady
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
				PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
				SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT MATT (BLACK+WHITE)



1230030130	40cm / S
1230030133	43cm / M
1230030138	48cm / L
1230030143	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN PRO LTD

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 27,5" 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. RaceGuard 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. RaceGuard 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY+RED (WHITE+RED)



1230841100	40cm / S
1230841103	43cm / M
1230841108	48cm / L
1230841113	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN 772

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX7R4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5100-11
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

STARLIGHT SILVER+MATT BLACK (BLACK+BLUE)



1230031100	40cm / S
1230031103	43cm / M
1230031108	48cm / L
1230031113	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN 772 GLORIOUS

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX7R4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5100-11
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

LAVENDER+BLACK MATT (WHITE+CORAL)



1230031130	40cm / S
1230031133	43cm / M
1230031138	48cm / L
1230031143	53cm / XL

MACINA LYCAN LTD64

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX7R4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5100-11
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

EPIC GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)



1230034100	38cm / S
1230034103	43cm / M
1230034108	48cm / L

MACINA LYCAN 571 GLORIOUS

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX5R4 | 140 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Al 6061 SLL-E 140 PT750 Bosch BDU37/M2296
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY+BLACK MATT (GREY)



1230033100	38cm / S
1230033103	43cm / M
1230033108	48cm / L
1230033113	53cm / XL

MACINA CHACANA 891 LFC Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · 125 MM REAR · e Shift AUTO OTA · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · BIKE CAT. E2 · LINKGLIDE · SIZE SPLIT

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana Al 6061 SLL 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x57,5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY

R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA; 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA; 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA; 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA; 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GA30
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Ergon SM10 E-Mountain
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM RACKTIME ALUMEE
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Supernova
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,9 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK)



27.5"	1250030100	38cm / S
29"	1250030103	43cm / M
29"	1250030108	48cm / L
29"	1250030113	53cm / XL
29"	1250030117	57cm / XXL

MACINA CHACANA 891

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

125 MM REAR

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana Al 6061 SLL 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290	SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110	CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5	CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T	GRIP	Ergon GA20
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51	BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12	STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal	BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet	SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:150
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
				PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
				SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
				WEIGHT	#TBD

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250032103	43cm / M
1250032108	48cm / L
1250032113	53cm / XL
1250032117	57cm / XXL

MACINA CHACANA 892 / 872 LFC

1×11 SHIMANO CUES
BOSCH PT-CX8I4
125 MM REAR
LINKGLIDE
BIKE CAT. E2
SIZE SPLIT

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana Al 6061 SLL 125 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/M5290
FORK	Suntour XCR34X Air 29" 2CR 130mm taper
SHOCK	FOX Float Rhythm 2Pos 230x57,5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A

R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA; 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA; 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA; 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148/12TA; 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GA30
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal 34.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 39,0mm x 12
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,4 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+ORANGE)



27.5"	1250031100	38cm / S
29"	1250031103	43cm / M
29"	1250031108	48cm / L
29"	1250031113	53cm / XL
29"	1250031117	57cm / XXL

MACINA CHACANA LFC

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

125 MM REAR

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY+WHITE MATT (WHITE+BLACK)



1230040103	43cm / M
1230040108	48cm / L
1230040113	53cm / XL

MACINA CHACANA 791

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 125 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 freeza EM810 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE+MATT BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1230036103	43cm / M
1230036108	48cm / L
1230036113	53cm / XL

MACINA CHACANA 792

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT | BOSCH PT-CX7K4 | 125 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE+MATT BLACK (BLACK+SILVER)



1230037103	43cm / M
1230037108	48cm / L
1230037113	53cm / XL

MACINA CHACANA PRO LTD

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

125 MM REAR

BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:120
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (GREY+WHITE+BLACK)



1230844103	43cm / M
1230844108	48cm / L
1230844113	53cm / XL

MACINA CHACANA 591

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE | BOSCH PT-CX5R4 | 125 MM REAR | BIKE CAT. E3

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 36T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM TEAM Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE+BLACK MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1230039103	43cm / M
1230039108	48cm / L
1230039113	53cm / XL



E-HARDTAIL




MAXXIS

MACINA TEAM 891

800 Wh

1×12 TRP A12

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BIKE CAT. E3

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

e Shift AUTO



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL e-bike 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	TRP RD-M8000E 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	TRP Switch SL-M8000E
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	KTM TEAM II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Ergon SM10 E-Mountain
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	129 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,9 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK)



1250050103	43cm / M
1250050108	48cm / L
1250050113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 892 XL Di2

AUTO OTA · 1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · LINKGLIDE · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 203 TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 110/15TA Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 148/12TA Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. GreenGuard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. GreenGuard 60-622
GRIP	Ergon GE10
BAR	Ergotec low rizer 740mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	172 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,5 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250051103	43cm / M
1250051108	48cm / L
1250051113	53cm / XL
1250051117	57cm / XXL

MACINA TEAM 892 LFC ABS

800 Wh

ABS · 1×10 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · LINKGLIDE · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · BIKE CAT. E2 · HYBRID CARRIER



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	FOX 34 Float 29" AWL e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203 / MDR-C ABS CL 203
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,2 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250052103	43cm / M
1250052108	48cm / L
1250052113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 892 LFC

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	Suntour XCR34X Air 29" 2CR 100mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK)



1250053103	43cm / M
1250053108	48cm / L
1250053113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 892

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,2 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1250054103	43cm / M
1250054108	48cm / L
1250054113	53cm / XL


BOSCH
ePOWERED
COMPRESSION

MACINA TEAM 892 GLORIOUS

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Hybrid
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK LAVA MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1250054138	48cm / L
1250054143	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 872

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5710
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,9 kg (without pedals)

FRESH ORANGE (BLACK)



1250055100	38cm / S
1250055103	43cm / M
1250055108	48cm / L

MACINA TEAM 872 GLORIOUS

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5710
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A

R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Wicked Will Perf. 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP +7° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Hybrid
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK LAVA MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1250055133	38cm /S
1250055138	43cm / M
1250056103	48cm / L

MACINA TEAM 893

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5700
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 60-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,8 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1250056103	43cm / M
1250056108	48cm / L
1250056113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 873

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38 / M-5710
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1250057103	43cm / M
1250057108	48cm / L
1250057113	48cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 791

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 120mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA
	AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 148/12 TA
	AmbrosioE30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM TEAM flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganes Rails
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,1 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230050103	43cm / M
1230050108	48cm / L
1230050113	48cm / XL

MACINA TEAM XL

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 203 TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 110/15TA Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6B 32H 148/12TA Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	Ergotec low rizer 740mm
STEM	Ergotec Piranha2 6°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	172 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,7 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230065103	43cm / M
1230065108	48cm / L
1230065113	53cm / XL
1230065117	57cm / XXL

MACINA eMOUNTAIN 29 PRO

1×12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29"
	120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740; 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 38T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230845100	38cm / S
1230845103	43cm / M
1230845108	58cm / L
1230845113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 792 / 772

750 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

LINKGLIDE

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

BIKE CAT. E3



MACINA TEAM 792

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
		CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
		BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM			SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
				SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+			SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display			WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 772

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
		CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
				SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
				SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+			SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display			WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 792

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1230051103	43cm / M
1230051108	48cm / L
1230051113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 772

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1230052100	38cm / S
1230052103	43cm / M
1230052108	48cm / L

MACINA TEAM 792 / 772 GLORIOUS

750 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

LINKGLIDE

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E3



MACINA TEAM 792 GLORIOUS

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
		CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
				SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A			SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display			SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 772 GLORIOUS

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
		CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27,5" 100mm 15x110 taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
				SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A			SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display			SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 792 GLORIOUS

SUNSET MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1230051133	43cm / M
1230051138	48cm / L
1230051143	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 772 GLORIOUS

SUNSET MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1230052130	38cm / S
1230052133	43cm / M
1230052138	48cm / L

MACINA ALP LTD64

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
	Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50T
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp II flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros ICR 1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp II 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line 34.9
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230792100	38cm / S
1230792103	43cm / M
1230792108	48cm / L
1230792113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 793 / 773

750 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX7R4

BIKE CAT. E3



MACINA TEAM 793

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,2 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 773

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 793

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)



1230053103	43cm / M
1230053108	48cm / L
1230053113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 773

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)



1230054100	38cm / S
1230054103	43cm / M
1230054108	48cm / L

MACINA TEAM LFC

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA	SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal		Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C	SEATPOST	KTM COMP dropper internal 30.9 T:100
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1		DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A		Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C	CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+		DT Alpine II 2.34 black	LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts	FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16		Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts	SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
			Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)



1230064103	43cm / M
1230064108	48cm / L
1230064113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 691 / 671

625 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX6R4

BIKE CAT. E3



MACINA TEAM 691

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper	CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote	CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike	BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston	STEM	KTM COMP 7°
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display			SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
				PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
				SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 671

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716	CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper	CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard	TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 - 25km/h / 85Nm	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42	GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote	CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike	BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston	STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black"	SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display			SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
				PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
				SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA TEAM 691

VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACK)



1230055103	43cm / M
1230055108	48cm / L
1230055113	53cm / XL

MACINA TEAM 671

VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACK)



1230056100	38cm / S
1230056103	43cm / M
1230056108	48cm / L

MACINA RACE 592 / 572

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-CX5P2

BIKE CAT. E3

500 Wh



MACINA RACE 592

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RACE 572

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,3 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RACE 592

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230074103	43cm / M
1230074108	48cm / L
1230074113	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE 572

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230075100	38cm / S
1230075103	43cm / M
1230075108	48cm / L

MACINA RACE 592 / 572 GLORIOUS

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-CX5P2

BIKE CAT. E3

500 Wh



MACINA RACE 592 GLORIOUS

FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RACE 572 GLORIOUS

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,3 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RACE 592 GLORIOUS

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)



1230074133	43cm / M
1230074138	48cm / L
1230074143	53cm / XL

MACINA RACE 572 GLORIOUS

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)



1230075130	38cm / S
1230075133	43cm / M
1230075138	48cm / L

MACINA RIDE 591 / 571 SCHOOLBIKE

500 Wh

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PP-P5P2

BIKE CAT. E2



MACINA RIDE 591 LF

FRAME	Macina MTB 29"
	Bosch Gen. 3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM34 NLO DS29 100
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
	DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano QC400 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
WEIGHT	22,3 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RIDE 571 LF

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061
	UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9690
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C
	DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano QC400 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	Supernova TL3Z
WEIGHT	21,9 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RIDE 591 LF

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)



1250060103	43cm / M
1250060108	48cm / L
1250060113	53cm / XL

MACINA RIDE 571 LF

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)



1250061100	38cm / S
1250061103	43cm / M
1250061108	48cm / L

MACINA RIDE 591 / 571

500 Wh

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH UC-A+SP2

BIKE CAT. E2



MACINA RIDE 591

FRAME	Macina MTB 29"
	Bosch Gen. 3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM34 NLO DS29 100
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
	DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano QC400 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM COMP 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/400
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RIDE 571

FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh
	Bosch Gen.3 / M-9690
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C
	DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano QC400 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584

GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM COMP II 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,2 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RIDE 591

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230077103 43cm / M
1230077108 48cm / L
1230077113 53cm / XL

MACINA RIDE 571

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230079100 38cm / S
1230079103 43cm / M
1230079108 48cm / L

MACINA RIDE 591 LTD

500 Wh

1×9 SHIMANO ALTUS

BOSCH UC-A+SP2

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061
	UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" HLO 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 silver

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Hybrid
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VPE-537 steel
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)



2230078103	43cm / M
2230078108	48cm / L
2230078113	53cm / XL

MACINA MINI ME 561

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-P5I2

BIKE CAT. E3

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 26" Alloy6061
	PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1036
FORK	RockShox Judy Silver TK 26" 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 559x23C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
	Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 559x23C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Ikon wire 57-559
TIRE R	Maxxis Ikon wire 57-559
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM MTB 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
SYS. WEIGHT	92 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	20,8 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)



1230093100 35cm / S

MACINA MINI ME 441

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-A+412

BIKE CAT. E2

400 Wh



FRAME	Macina MTB 24" Alloy6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1026
FORK	Suntour XCR Air 24" LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 20km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 400Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 152mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 507x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 507x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon fold 57-507
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon fold 57-507
GRIP	KTM COMP Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM TEAM MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros 1.1/8" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Pedal VP-225 Kids
SYS. WEIGHT	71 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	19,9 kg (without pedals)

FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)



1230094100 35cm / S


LookIN
AERA_FS_PRIME_LFC
100mm
BOSCH
FOX

MACINA AERA FS PRIME LFC Di2

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8H4 · 100 MM REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · AUTO OTA · HYBRID CARRIER · BIKE CAT. E2 · LINKGLIDE · SIZE SPLIT · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Aera Perf. Carbon VPP100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL e-bike 100mm 15x110
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO 2CR 190x45
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 110x15TA; 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL F 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 110x15TA; 584x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R 29"	Mavic E-Crossride 29 CL 148x12TA; 622x30TSS HG TLR
WHEEL R 27.5"	Mavic E-Crossride 27 CL 148x12TA; 584x30TSS HG TLR
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:125
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu FS 72mm 27" B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,3 kg (without pedals)

MARS BLACK MATT (FRESH ORANGE)



27.5"	1250091500	US 40cm
29"	1250091506	US 46cm
29"	1250091511	US 51cm
29"	1250091516	US 56cm

MACINA AERA FS ELITE LFC

800 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · 100 MM REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · HYBRID CARRIER · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2 · SIZE SPLIT



FRAME	Macina Aera Perf. Carbon VPP100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	Suntour XCR34X Air 27,5" 2CR 100mm taper
SHOCK	Suntour EDGE-EVO 2CR 190x45
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F 29"	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL F 27.5"	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R 29"	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R 27.5"	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE 27.5"	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux with CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu FS 72mm 27" B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	139 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



27.5"	1250092500	US 40cm
29"	1250092506	US 46cm
29"	1250092511	US 51cm
29"	1250092516	US 56cm

MACINA AERA 871 LFC ABS Di2

800 Wh

ABS · 1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · HYBRID CARRIER · BIKE CAT. E2 · LINKGLIDE · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · e Shift AUTO OTA



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:175
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux with CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,5 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE (BLACK)



1250095503	US 43cm
1250095506	US 46cm
1250095511	US 51cm
1250095516	US 56cm
1250095520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA 871 LFC Di2

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

e Shift AUTO OTA



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8

CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT64 CL 180
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 110x15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Speedcity 27 CL 135/5QR 622x30TSS HG TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:125
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,2 kg (without pedals)

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1250096503	US 43cm
1250096506	US 46cm
1250096511	US 51cm
1250096516	US 56cm
1250096520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA 872 LFC ABS

ABS · 1×11 SHIMANO CUES · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · HYBRID CARRIER · BIKE CAT. E2 · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	FOX 34 Float 27,5" AWL e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C ABS CL 203 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	"KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light 42 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux with CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
WEIGHT	#TBD

MACHINE GREY (BLACK+SILVER)



1250098503	US 43cm
1250098506	US 46cm
1250098511	US 51cm
1250098516	US 56cm
1250098520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA 872 LFC

800 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

HYBRID CARRIER

BIKE CAT. E2

LINKGLIDE



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour XCR34X Air 27,5" 2CR 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	KMC e500 LG e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:125
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM Alumee (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux with CT1 connector
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (BLACK)



1250097503	US 43cm
1250097506	US 46cm
1250097511	US 51cm
1250097516	US 56cm
1250097520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA 771 LFC

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E2

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 110/15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Hybrid1 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28H 135/5 QR Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Hybrid1 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM TEAM rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 90-130Lux HighBeam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,4 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230085503	US 43cm
1230085506	US 46cm
1230085511	US 51cm
1230085516	US 56cm
1230085520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA 772 LFC

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts
	Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts
	Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (BLACK+SILVER)



1230086503	US 43cm
1230086506	US 46cm
1230086511	US 51cm
1230086516	US 56cm
1230086520	US 60cm

MACINA AERA PRO LTD

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (WHITE+RED)



1230853503	US 43cm
1230853506	US 46cm
1230853511	US 51cm
1230853516	US 56cm

MACINA AERA 671 LFC

TESTSIEGER STIFTUNG WARENTEST nachfolgemodell

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina Aera PTS Onroad Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1250
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic COMP 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux down
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230087603 PTS 43cm
- 1230087606 PTS 46cm
- 1230087611 PTS 51cm
- 1230087616 PTS 56cm
- 1230087620 PTS 60cm

MACINA AERA 671

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1270
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding DD 65-584 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic COMP 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230088603 PTS 43cm
1230088606 PTS 46cm
1230088611 PTS 51cm
1230088616 PTS 56cm
1230088620 PTS 60cm

MACINA AERA 571 LFC

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX514

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T with Chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A65R PET Trek 28" rear
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,3 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230089503 US 43cm
1230089506 US 46cm
1230089511 US 51cm
1230089516 US 56cm

MACINA AERA P571 STREET

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH SI-P512

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Offroad 27.5" US Alloy6061 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-0280
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic COMP 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	Spanninga Pixeo
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,7 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230090503 US 43cm
1230090506 US 46cm
1230090511 US 51cm
1230090516 US 56cm


KTM
BOSCH
enviolo
AUTOMATIQ

MACINA EVERY 820 BELT

ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BIKE CAT. E3

e Shift AUTO OTR

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PTS800 Bosch BDU38 /T-5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-E Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	#TBD
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	#TBD
SPROCKET	Gates Carbon-Drive CDX 22T Enviolo

CHAIN	#TBD
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT66 6bolt 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 32H 110/15TA DT Swiss U663 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Enviolo Trekking Hub 380% DT Swiss U663 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo

BAR	#TBD
STEM	#TBD
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal On Open
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:125
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-200 170-200Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	#TBD
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	??? kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	??? kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1260081603	US 43cm
1260081606	US 46cm
1260081611	US 51cm
1260081616	US 56cm
1260081620	US 60cm

MACINA EVERY 830 Di2

800 Wh

e Shift AUTO OTA

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PTS800 Bosch BDU38 /T-5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-E Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	#TBD
STEM	#TBD
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM COMP II dropper internal travel adjust. 30.9 T:125
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	Litemove SEC-150 150Lux with CT1 connector
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	#TBD
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	??? kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	??? kg (without pedals)

WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260082603	US 43cm
1260082606	US 46cm
1260082611	US 51cm
1260082616	US 56cm
1260082620	US 60cm

FLAMING BLACK (SILVER+GREY)



1260082633	US 43cm
1260082636	US 46cm
1260082641	US 51cm
1260082646	US 56cm
1260082650	US 60cm

MACINA EVERY 840

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E3

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PTS800 Bosch BDU38 /T-5250
FORK	Suntour Mobie34-D Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15AH2 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / RT10 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental E-Ruban Plus 58-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	#TBD
STEM	#TBD
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM TEAM Light CL-FJ21 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	#TBD
CHAINGUARD	motor/cable cover PTS 800
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	??? kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	??? kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260083603	US 43cm
1260083606	US 46cm
1260083611	US 51cm
1260083616	US 56cm
1260083620	US 60cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1260083633	US 43cm
1260083636	US 46cm
1260083641	US 51cm
1260083646	US 56cm
1260083650	US 60cm





E-OFFROAD


Lookin
KTM
BOSCH
SCHWALBE
SMART SAM

MACINA CROSS CX 810 LFC

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN MATT (BLACK)



1250100111	H 51cm
1250100116	H 56cm
1250100120	H 60cm

OXYGEN GREEN MATT (BLACK)



1250100206	D 46cm
1250100211	D 51cm
1250100216	D 56cm

MACINA CROSS CX 810

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	RockShox Paragon Gold RL Air 65mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,9 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1250101106 H 46cm
1250101111 H 51cm
1250101116 H 56cm
1250101120 H 60cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1250101206 D 46cm
1250101211 D 51cm
1250101216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS CX 820 LFC

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX814

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

TERRA (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1250102106 H 46cm
- 1250102111 H 51cm
- 1250102116 H 56cm
- 1250102120 H 60cm

TERRA (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1250102206 D 46cm
- 1250102211 D 51cm
- 1250102216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS CX 820

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX814

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,7 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+MINT)



1250103106 H 46cm
1250103111 H 51cm
1250103116 H 56cm
1250103120 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+MINT)



1250103206 D 46cm
1250103211 D 51cm
1250103216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS 710

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	RockShox Paragon Gold RL Air 65mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic 3D
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230100106 H 46cm
1230100111 H 51cm
1230100116 H 56cm
1230100120 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230100206 D 46cm
1230100211 D 51cm
1230100216 D 56cm

MACINA eCROSS PRO 750

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
	angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230849111 H 51cm
1230849116 H 56cm
1230849120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230849206 D 46cm
1230849211 D 51cm
1230849216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS LFC

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	Racktime Alumee (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

OAK MATT (BLACK+GREY)



1230107106 H 46cm
1230107111 H 51cm
1230107116 H 56cm
1230107120 H 60cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+GREY)



1230107206 D 46cm
1230107211 D 51cm
1230107216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS 720

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX714

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (GREY+BLUE)



1230101106 H 46cm
1230101111 H 51cm
1230101116 H 56cm
1230101120 H 60cm

DEW SILVER (GREY+BLUE)



1230101206 D 46cm
1230101211 D 51cm
1230101216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS CX 625

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-CX6P2

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Al 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4/T-1270
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T w/o Megatooth with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM COMP 17°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (SILVER)



1250104606	PTS 46cm
1250104611	PTS 51cm
1250104616	PTS 56cm

MACINA CROSS CX 610

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-CX6P2

BIKE CAT. E2

600 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 600Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T w/o Megatooth with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250105111 H 51cm
1250105116 H 56cm
1250105120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250105206 D 46cm
1250105211 D 51cm

MACINA CROSS 510

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-CX5R4

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T w/o Megatooth with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230103106 H 46cm
1230103111 H 51cm
1230103116 H 56cm
1230103120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230103206 D 46cm
1230103211 D 51cm
1230103216 D 56cm

MACINA CROSS 510 PTS

1×8 SHIMANO ACERA

BOSCH PT-CX5R4

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Al 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4/T-1270
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM COMP 17°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230103606 PTS 46cm
1230103611 PTS 51cm
1230103616 PTS 56cm

MACINA CROSS STREET P510

1×9 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH SI-P5P2

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekk. Offroad US Alloy 6061 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-2730
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Rio+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VPE-891 steel
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec UPP LED 30Lux
LIGHT R	Spanninga Pixeo
SYS. WEIGHT	124 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)



- 2230108503 US 43cm
- 2230108506 US 46cm
- 2230108511 US 51cm
- 2230108516 US 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 2230108533 US 43cm
- 2230108536 US 46cm
- 2230108541 US 51cm
- 2230108546 US 56cm





E-ONROAD



e-bike test FOCUS ☆2023
FOCUS MOBILITY SPEZIAL 1/2022
KTM
Macina Sport 710
Sehr gut
1,1
Kategorie: Trekking
3 TREKKING E-BIKES IM TEST

MACINA SPORT 710 GX AXS

1×12 SRAM GX AXS

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA; 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR; 622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM TEAM 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,4 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



- 1230130106 H 46cm
- 1230130111 H 51cm
- 1230130116 H 56cm
- 1230130120 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



- 1230130206 D 46cm
- 1230130211 D 51cm
- 1230130216 D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLUE)



- 1230130503 US 43cm
- 1230130506 US 46cm
- 1230130511 US 51cm
- 1230130516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT 720

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)



1230131106 H 46cm
1230131111 H 51cm
1230131116 H 56cm
1230131120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)



1230131206 D 46cm
1230131211 D 51cm
1230131216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (ORANGE+BLACK)



1230131503 US 43cm
1230131506 US 46cm
1230131511 US 51cm
1230131516 US 56cm

MACINA SPORT CX750 LTD64

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (ORANGE+WHITE)



1240132106 H 46cm
1240132111 H 51cm
1240132116 H 56cm
1240132120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (ORANGE+WHITE)



1240132206 D 46cm
1240132211 D 51cm
1240132216 D 56cm

MACINA SPORT 610

625 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,5 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC BLACK (GREY+BLUE)



1230133106 H 46cm
1230133111 H 51cm
1230133116 H 56cm
1230133120 H 60cm

METALLIC BLACK (GREY+BLUE)



1230133206 D 46cm
1230133211 D 51cm
1230133216 D 56cm

MACINA SPORT 610 PTS

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina Aera PTS Onroad Alloy6061
	PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-125050
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial
	Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial
	Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	#TBD
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,5 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC BLACK (GREY+BLUE)



1230133603 PTS 43cm
1230133606 PTS 46cm
1230133611 PTS 51cm
1230133616 PTS 56cm

MACINA SPORT 510

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX514

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line +20° ICR
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



- 1230136106 H 46cm
- 1230136111 H 51cm
- 1230136116 H 56cm
- 1230136120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



- 1230136206 D 46cm
- 1230136211 D 51cm
- 1230136216 D 56cm

MACINA SPORT 510 PTS

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX514

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Aera PTS Onroad Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-125050
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T with chainguard Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	#TBD
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line CL-KE06E-CV - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



- 1230136603 PTS 43cm
- 1230136606 PTS 46cm
- 1230136611 PTS 51cm
- 1230136616 PTS 56cm

MACINA GRAN 810 ABS 29

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

ABS

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
	PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:80
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,5 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK)



1250134503	US 43cm
1250134506	US 46cm
1250134511	US 51cm
1250134516	US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 810 Di2

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2
BOSCH PT-CX8K4
eShift AUTO OTA
BIKE CAT. E2
BOSCH CONNECT MODULE
HYBRID CARRIER KID
LINKGLIDE



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
	PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour XCR32 ATB Air 29" LOR 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo

BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Ergotec EP-2 pedal
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 2.0
	+ monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,1 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1250136106 H 46cm
1250136111 H 51cm
1250136116 H 56cm
1250136120 H 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1250136206 D 46cm
1250136211 D 51cm
1250136216 D 56cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK)



1250136503 US 43cm
1250136506 US 46cm
1250136511 US 51cm
1250136516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 810 27

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 27,5" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:80
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,1 kg (without pedals)

WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250135503	US 43cm
1250135506	US 46cm
1250135511	US 51cm
1250135516	US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 810

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour XCR32 ATB Air 29" LOR 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Ergotec EP-2 pedal
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
WEIGHT	#TBD

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250140106 H 46cm
1250140111 H 51cm
1250140116 H 56cm
1250140120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250140206 D 46cm
1250140211 D 51cm
1250140216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250140503 US 43cm
1250140506 US 46cm
1250140511 US 51cm
1250140516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 820 ABS 29

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX814

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

ABS Technology by BOSCH

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940	CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount	BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper	SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display	BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal	ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180	SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
BATT. LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura	TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
				CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
				KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
				SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	28,1 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREY)



1250139503	US 43cm
1250139506	US 46cm
1250139511	US 51cm
1250139516	US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 820

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX814

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940	SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper	CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston	SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160	SEATPOST	KTM Line dropper + suspension 30.9 T:100
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow	TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16	BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm	FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount			CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
				KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
				SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	28,1 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



29"

1250137106	H 46cm
1250137111	H 51cm
1250137116	H 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



29"

1250137206	D 46cm
1250137211	D 51cm
1250137216	D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



27.5"

1250137503	US 43cm
1250137506	US 46cm
1250137511	US 51cm
1250137516	US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 710 ABS

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

ABS

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17
	NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XL 250-300Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,5 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



29"

1230181106 H 46cm
1230181111 H 51cm
1230181116 H 56cm
1230181120 H 60cm

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



27.5"

1230181503 US 43cm
1230181506 US 46cm
1230181511 US 51cm
1230181516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 710

750 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 ATB coil 29" LO 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17
	NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)



29"

1230180106 H 46cm
1230180111 H 51cm
1230180116 H 56cm
1230180120 H 60cm

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)



29"

1230180206 D 46cm
1230180211 D 51cm
1230180216 D 56cm

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)



27.5"

1230180503 US 43cm
1230180506 US 46cm
1230180511 US 51cm
1230180516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 720

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX714

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17 NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



29"

1230182106 H 46cm
1230182111 H 51cm
1230182116 H 56cm
1230182120 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



29"

1230182206 D 46cm
1230182211 D 51cm
1230182216 D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



27.5"

1230182503 US 43cm
1230182506 US 46cm
1230182511 US 51cm
1230182516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 610

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-CX614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



29"

1230183106 H 46cm
1230183111 H 51cm
1230183116 H 56cm
1230183120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



29"

1230183206 D 46cm
1230183211 D 51cm
1230183216 D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



27.5"

1230183503 US 43cm
1230183506 US 46cm
1230183511 US 51cm
1230183516 US 56cm

MACINA GRAN 610 PTS

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-CX614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper	CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet	SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM			PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A			CARRIER	KTM light 60 (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display			LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount	TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
		TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Ground Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 Reflex	KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
		GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
		BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm	WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)



1230183603 PTS 43cm
1230183606 PTS 46cm
1230183611 PTS 51cm
1230183616 PTS 56cm

MACINA GRAN P510

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH SI-P512

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Onroad 27.5" Alloy6061 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-1260
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 40T with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
GRIP	KTM COMP Ergo Lock
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic COMP 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A69R PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230186503 US 43cm
1230186506 US 46cm
1230186511 US 51cm
1230186516 US 56cm


KTM

MACINA STYLE FS PRIME Di2

LINKGLIDE · 1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · 100 MM REAR · PREMIUM CARBON · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · Shift AUTO OTA · BIKE CAT. E2 · SIZE SPLIT · HYBRID CARRIER

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Style Perf. Carbon VPP100 UDH PT800 Bosch BDU38/T5880
FORK	Suntour X1 32 AIR 27,5" LOR 100mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Miranda steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F 29"	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL F 27.5"	KTM Line - Shimano TC500B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 584 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R 29"	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R 27.5"	KTM Line - Shimano TC600B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio Sport 25 584 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRES 29"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE 27.5"	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 55-584
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM II rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	KTM Line II dropper 30.9 T:100
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC140A - 35,0mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	KTM tour 60 (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) +rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A65R PET Trek 27,5" rear
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	140 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	29,2 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)



27.5"	1250145500	US 40cm
29"	1250145506	US 46cm
29"	1250145511	US 51cm
29"	1250145516	US 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



27.5"	1250145530	US 40cm
29"	1250145536	US 46cm
29"	1250145541	US 51cm
29"	1250145546	US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 810 Di2

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

Shift AUTO OTA

BIKE CAT. E2

LINKGLIDE

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm Al 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA; 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR; 622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Green Marathon Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17 NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,1 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+LIGHT BLUE)



1250150106	H 46cm
1250150111	H 51cm
1250150116	H 56cm
1250150120	H 60cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+LIGHT BLUE)



1250150206	D 46cm
1250150211	D 51cm
1250150216	D 56cm

STEEL BLUE MATT (BLACK+LIGHT BLUE)



1250150503	US 43cm
1250150506	US 46cm
1250150511	US 51cm
1250150516	US 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250150136	H 46cm
1250150141	H 51cm
1250150146	H 56cm
1250150150	H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250150236	D 46cm
1250150241	D 51cm
1250150246	D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250150533	US 43cm
1250150536	US 46cm
1250150541	US 51cm
1250150546	US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 810

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE

BIKE CAT. E2

LINKGLIDE

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
	PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm Al 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
	Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano CUES U8000 / U8020 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / RT64 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA|622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR|622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Green Marathon
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Green Marathon
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload)
	childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
WEIGHT	#TBD

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1250156106	H 46cm
1250156111	H 51cm
1250156116	H 56cm
1250156120	H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250156206	D 46cm
1250156211	D 51cm
1250156216	D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250156503	US 43cm
1250156506	US 46cm
1250156511	US 51cm
1250156516	US 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250156136	H 46cm
1250156141	H 51cm
1250156146	H 56cm
1250156150	H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250156236	D 46cm
1250156241	D 51cm
1250156246	D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250156533	US 43cm
1250156536	US 46cm
1250156541	US 51cm
1250156546	US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 820 XL Di2

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2 · BOSCH PT-CX8K4 · BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · Shift AUTO OTA · BIKE CAT. E2 · LINKGLIDE · HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (Heavy Duty) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch ConnectModule for BDU38YY
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 135-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE701 adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	174 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1250152106	H 46cm
1250152111	H 51cm
1250152116	H 56cm
1250152120	H 60cm
1250152123	H 63cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1250152206	D 46cm
1250152211	D 51cm
1250152216	D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY)



1250152506	US 46cm
1250152511	US 51cm
1250152516	US 56cm
1250152520	US 60cm

MACINA STYLE 820 XL

1×11 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER KID

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (Heavy Duty) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 135-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 31,8 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70i adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
WEIGHT	#TBD

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250157106 H 46cm
1250157111 H 51cm
1250157116 H 56cm
1250157120 H 60cm
1250157123 H 63cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250157206 D 46cm
1250157211 D 51cm
1250157216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250157506 US 46cm
1250157511 US 51cm
1250157516 US 56cm
1250157520 US 60cm

MACINA STYLE 820 ABS

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

ABS



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17 NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,6 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1250151106	H 46cm
1250151111	H 51cm
1250151116	H 56cm
1250151120	H 60cm

MACINA STYLE 820 Di2

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES Di2

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

eShift AUTO OTA

BIKE CAT. E2

LINKGLIDE

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES Di2 U8050-11 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Di2 EN605 wireless
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17 NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,9 kg (without pedals)

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250153106	H 46cm
1250153111	H 51cm
1250153116	H 56cm
1250153120	H 60cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250153206	D 46cm
1250153211	D 51cm
1250153216	D 56cm

OXYGEN GREEN (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250153503	US 43cm
1250153506	US 46cm
1250153511	US 51cm
1250153516	US 56cm

GOLDEN DUST MATT (BLACK)



1250153136	H 46cm
1250153141	H 51cm
1250153146	H 56cm
1250153150	H 60cm

GOLDEN DUST MATT (BLACK)



1250153236	D 46cm
1250153241	D 51cm
1250153246	D 56cm

GOLDEN DUST MATT (BLACK)



1250153533	US 43cm
1250153536	US 46cm
1250153541	US 51cm
1250153546	US 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250153166	H 46cm
1250153171	H 51cm
1250153176	H 56cm
1250153180	H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250153266	D 46cm
1250153271	D 51cm
1250153276	D 56cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)



1250153563	US 43cm
1250153566	US 46cm
1250153571	US 51cm
1250153576	US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 820

800 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO CUES LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-11 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	#TBD
WEIGHT	#TBD

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1250158106	H 46cm
1250158111	H 51cm
1250158116	H 56cm
1250158120	H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1250158206	D 46cm
1250158211	D 51cm
1250158216	D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250158503	US 43cm
1250158506	US 46cm
1250158511	US 51cm
1250158516	US 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1250158136	H 46cm
1250158141	H 51cm
1250158146	H 56cm
1250158150	H 60cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)



1250158236	D 46cm
1250158241	D 51cm
1250158246	D 56cm

WHITE (BLACK+RED)

BILD FOLGT
PICTURE COMING SOON

1250158533	US 43cm
1250158536	US 46cm
1250158541	US 51cm
1250158546	US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 830 ABS

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX814

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

ABS

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940	SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display	ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano TC500 CL 32H 100-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
ABS	Bosch ABS control unit Magura	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display			LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount			CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
				KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
				SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	27,9 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1250155106 H 46cm
1250155111 H 51cm
1250155116 H 56cm
1250155120 H 60cm


MACINA
50-622

MACINA STYLE 830

800 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX814

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,9 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250154106 H 46cm
1250154111 H 51cm
1250154116 H 56cm
1250154120 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250154206 D 46cm
1250154211 D 51cm
1250154216 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250154503 US 43cm
1250154506 US 46cm
1250154511 US 51cm
1250154516 US 56cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250154136 H 46cm
1250154141 H 51cm
1250154146 H 56cm
1250154150 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250154236 D 46cm
1250154241 D 51cm
1250154246 D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK)



1250154533 US 43cm
1250154536 US 46cm
1250154541 US 51cm
1250154546 US 56cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250154166 H 46cm
1250154171 H 51cm
1250154176 H 56cm
1250154180 H 60cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250154266 D 46cm
1250154271 D 51cm
1250154276 D 56cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250154563 US 43cm
1250154566 US 46cm
1250154571 US 51cm
1250154576 US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 710

750 Wh

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · 1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG · BOSCH PT-CX7K4 · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA; 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR; 622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230150106 H 46cm
1230150111 H 51cm
1230150116 H 56cm
1230150120 H 60cm

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230150206 D 46cm
1230150211 D 51cm
1230150216 D 56cm

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230150503 US 43cm
1230150506 US 46cm
1230150511 US 51cm
1230150516 US 56cm

MACINA STYLE XL

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (Heavy Duty) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 36H 135-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	174 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1230157106 H 46cm
1230157111 H 51cm
1230157116 H 56cm
1230157120 H 60cm
1230157123 H 63cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1230157206 D 46cm
1230157211 D 51cm
1230157216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)



1230157506 US 46cm
1230157511 US 51cm
1230157516 US 56cm
1230157520 US 60cm

MACINA STYLE 720 ABS

750 Wh

BOSCH CONNECT MODULE · 1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG · BOSCH PT-CX7K4 · LINKGLIDE · BIKE CAT. E2 · ABS



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS connectmodule BDU37
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MTC ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / MDR-C CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30

BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,3 kg (without pedals)

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230152106 H 46cm
- 1230152111 H 51cm
- 1230152116 H 56cm
- 1230152120 H 60cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230152206 D 46cm
- 1230152211 D 51cm
- 1230152216 D 56cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230152503 US 43cm
- 1230152506 US 46cm
- 1230152511 US 51cm
- 1230152516 US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 720

750 Wh

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50

CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+GREEN)



1230151106 H 46cm
1230151111 H 51cm
1230151116 H 56cm
1230151120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+GREEN)



1230151206 D 46cm
1230151211 D 51cm
1230151216 D 56cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+GREEN)



1230151503 US 43cm
1230151506 US 46cm
1230151511 US 51cm
1230151516 US 56cm

SUNSET MATT (CHAMPAGNE+BLACK)



1230151136 H 46cm
1230151141 H 51cm
1230151146 H 56cm
1230151150 H 60cm

SUNSET MATT (CHAMPAGNE+BLACK)



1230151236 D 46cm
1230151241 D 51cm
1230151246 D 56cm

SUNSET MATT (CHAMPAGNE+BLACK)



1230151533 US 43cm
1230151536 US 46cm
1230151541 US 51cm
1230151546 US 56cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230151166 H 46cm
1230151171 H 51cm
1230151176 H 56cm
1230151180 H 60cm

MACINA STYLE 730

750 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX714

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
DISPLAY	25km/h / 85Nm
	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT
CHARGER	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43

CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230153106 H 46cm
1230153111 H 51cm
1230153116 H 56cm
1230153120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230153203 D 43cm
1230153206 D 46cm
1230153211 D 51cm
1230153216 D 56cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230153503 US 43cm
1230153506 US 46cm
1230153511 US 51cm
1230153516 US 56cm

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1230153136 H 46cm
1230153141 H 51cm
1230153146 H 56cm
1230153150 H 60cm

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1230153233 D 43cm
1230153236 D 46cm
1230153241 D 51cm
1230153246 D 56cm

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)



1230153533 US 43cm
1230153536 US 46cm
1230153541 US 51cm
1230153546 US 56cm

MACINA STYLE 740

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX714

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)



1230155106 H 46cm
1230155111 H 51cm
1230155116 H 56cm
1230155120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)



1230155206 D 46cm
1230155211 D 51cm
1230155216 D 56cm

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)



1230155503 US 43cm
1230155506 US 46cm
1230155511 US 51cm
1230155516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230155136 H 46cm
1230155141 H 51cm
1230155146 H 56cm
1230155150 H 60cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230155236 D 46cm
1230155241 D 51cm
1230155246 D 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



1230155533 US 43cm
1230155536 US 46cm
1230155541 US 51cm
1230155546 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR CX 810 GX AXS

1×12 SRAM GX AXS

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	DT HU 1900 CL 100/15TA; 622x25TC TLR
WHEEL R	DT HU 1900 CL 135/5QR; 622x25TC SS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM TEAM low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XM 120-170Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,5 kg (without pedals)

TERRA (GREY)



1250165116 H 56cm

TERRA (GREY)



1250165206 D 46cm
1250165211 D 51cm

TERRA (GREY)



1250165503 US 43cm
1250165506 US 46cm
1250165511 US 51cm

MACINA TOUR CX 820

1×11 SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,3 kg (without pedals)

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1250166106 H 46cm
1250166111 H 51cm
1250166116 H 56cm
1250166120 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1250166206 D 46cm
1250166211 D 51cm
1250166216 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK MATT (GREY+BURNT ORANGE)



1250166503 US 43cm
1250166506 US 46cm
1250166511 US 51cm
1250166516 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR CX 830

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX8P4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

800 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION 200 Display & Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam SBC K-Guard 47-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM COMP low rizer 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300 KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
SEATCLAMP	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
PEDAL	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
CARRIER	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT F	B&M Toplight 2C
LIGHT R	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
FENDER	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
CHAINGUARD	KTM 28" adjustable
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1250167106 H 46cm
1250167111 H 51cm
1250167116 H 56cm
1250167120 H 60cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1250167206 D 46cm
1250167211 D 51cm
1250167216 D 56cm

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK)



1250167503 US 43cm
1250167506 US 46cm
1250167511 US 51cm
1250167516 US 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250167136 H 46cm
1250167141 H 51cm
1250167146 H 56cm
1250167150 H 60cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250167236 D 46cm
1250167241 D 51cm
1250167246 D 56cm

DIAMOND BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)



1250167533 US 43cm
1250167536 US 46cm
1250167541 US 51cm
1250167546 US 56cm

MACINA eTOUR PRO LTD

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX714

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8	BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet	SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	GRIP	Ergon GP30	LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm	LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount			CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43			KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
				SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	28,1 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (WHITE+CHROME RED)



1230852106 H 46cm
1230852111 H 51cm
1230852116 H 56cm
1230852120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY (WHITE+CHROME RED)



1230852206 D 46cm
1230852211 D 51cm

MACHINE GREY (WHITE+CHROME RED)



1230852503 US 43cm
1230852506 US 46cm
1230852511 US 51cm
1230852516 US 56cm

CHROME RED (WHITE+BLACK)



1230852533 US 43cm
1230852536 US 46cm
1230852541 US 51cm

MACINA eTOUR PRO 750

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-29
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	KTM COMP parallelogramm 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230851106 H 46cm
1230851111 H 51cm
1230851116 H 56cm
1230851120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230851203 D 43cm
1230851206 D 46cm
1230851211 D 51cm

BLACK MATT (WHITE+RED)



1230851503 US 43cm
1230851506 US 46cm
1230851511 US 51cm
1230851516 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR CX 610

1×10 SHIMANO CUES

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

600 Wh

Option 1



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5940
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 600Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano CUES U6000-11/10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano CUES U6000-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-48
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622 Reflex

GRIP	Ergon GP30
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

STEEL BLUE (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250168106	H 46cm
1250168111	H 51cm
1250168116	H 56cm
1250168120	H 60cm

MACINA TOUR CX 610

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh

Option 2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,7 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+YELLOW)



1230161106 H 46cm
1230161111 H 51cm
1230161116 H 56cm
1230161120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+YELLOW)



1230161206 D 46cm
1230161211 D 51cm
1230161216 D 56cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+YELLOW)



1230161503 US 43cm
1230161506 US 46cm
1230161511 US 51cm
1230161516 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR CX625 LTD64

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH PT-CX614

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4/T-0450
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP30

BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	KTM TEAM Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 1 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (WHITE+GREY)



1240159106 H 46cm
1240159111 H 51cm
1240159116 H 56cm
1240159120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (WHITE+GREY)



1240159206 D 46cm
1240159211 D 51cm
1240159216 D 56cm

BLACK MATT (WHITE+GREY)



1240159503 US 43cm
1240159506 US 46cm
1240159511 US 51cm
1240159516 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR CX 510

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE

BOSCH PT-CX514

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD

BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,3 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+GREEN)



1230162106 H 46cm
1230162111 H 51cm
1230162116 H 56cm
1230162120 H 60cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+GREEN)



1230162206 D 46cm
1230162211 D 51cm
1230162216 D 56cm

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+GREEN)



1230162503 US 43cm
1230162506 US 46cm
1230162511 US 51cm
1230162516 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR P510

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-P514

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3150
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230164106 H 46cm
- 1230164111 H 51cm
- 1230164116 H 56cm
- 1230164120 H 60cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230164206 D 46cm
- 1230164211 D 51cm
- 1230164216 D 56cm

OAK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230164503 US 43cm
- 1230164506 US 46cm
- 1230164511 US 51cm
- 1230164516 US 56cm

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (GREY+BLUE)



- 1230164136 H 46cm
- 1230164141 H 51cm
- 1230164146 H 56cm
- 1230164150 H 60cm

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (GREY+BLUE)



- 1230164236 D 46cm
- 1230164241 D 51cm
- 1230164246 D 56cm

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (GREY+BLUE)



- 1230164533 US 43cm
- 1230164536 US 46cm
- 1230164541 US 51cm
- 1230164546 US 56cm

MACINA TOUR P500 LTD64

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH PT-P514

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Al6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3/T-1150	BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston	STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8	ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet	HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD56 Phyton
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display with Remote			SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT2.1 (X-Plus key)			PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A			CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow	TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display			LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex	FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount			CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD	KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm	SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	26,5 kg (without pedals)

WHITE (BLACK+GREY)



1240165503 US 43cm
1240165506 US 46cm
1240165511 US 51cm
1240165516 US 56cm

MACINA FUN P510

545 Wh

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH SI-P514

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3690Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3690
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 32H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS A55K PET Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230172503 US 43cm
1230172506 US 46cm
1230172511 US 51cm
1230172516 US 56cm

MACINA FUN A510

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH UC-A+SP2

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
	UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-9700
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 40T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 40-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 40-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B46R CAB Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT GREY+ORANGE)



1230170106 H 46cm
1230170111 H 51cm
1230170116 H 56cm
1230170120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT GREY+ORANGE)



1230170206 D 46cm
1230170211 D 51cm
1230170216 D 56cm

MACINA FUN A510 US

1×9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

BOSCH UC-A+SP2

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
	UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-9700
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch Purion LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (long key)
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R.DERAILL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 40T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR
	Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 40-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus
	Perf. GreenGuard 40-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B46R CAB Trek 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



1230170503 US 43cm
1230170506 US 46cm
1230170511 US 51cm
1230170516 US 56cm




E-CITY


KTM
CONTINENTAL
CONTACT PLUS
BOSCH

MACINA CITY 810 BELT

800 Wh

1×∞ ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ

BOSCH PT-CX8K4

e Shift AUTO

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061Belt PT800 Bosch BDU38 / T-5970
FORK	Suntour NCX32-E Air LO 63mm Al 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 500 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET	Gates Carbon-Drive CDX 22T Enviolo

CHAIN	Gates carbon drive belt 122T CDX
BRAKE	Magura MTC 2-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C 6bolt 180 / MDR-C 6bolt 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Enviolo TR-380% 36H Ryde Rival Sport 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 Evo
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Evo
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0 + monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 10 (BELT) for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,9 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250180106 H 46cm
1250180111 H 51cm
1250180116 H 56cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250180206 D 46cm
1250180211 D 51cm
1250180216 D 56cm
1250180220 D 60cm

OLIVE PEARL (BLACK+ORANGE)



1250180503 US 43cm
1250180506 US 46cm
1250180511 US 51cm
1250180516 US 56cm

MACINA CITY 820 XL

800 Wh

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-CX814

BIKE CAT. E2

HYBRID CARRIER KID



FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 PT800
	Bosch BDU38 / T-5960
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
	(Heavy Duty) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3840
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 800Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP2 ISIS 170mm Q8
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T
CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M5100 CL 36H 100-5QR
	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
	Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus
	Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus
	Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 690mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE701 adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5"
	angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 2.0
	+ monkeyload) childseat+rack clip
LIGHT F	B&M Briq-S 60Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 9 for Bosch BDU38
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable MY2025
SYS. WEIGHT	175 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	29,7 kg (without pedals)

BLACK LAVA MATT (GREY)



1250182503	US 43cm
1250182506	US 46cm
1250182511	US 51cm
1250182520	US 60cm

MACINA CITY 710 BELT

1×∞ NUVINCI ENVIOLO

BOSCH PT-CX7H4

BIKE CAT. E2

750 Wh



FRAME	Macina City Alloy6061 belt
	PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740
	25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Enviolo controller Twist Display Pro
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 48T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 24T

CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Magura MTC 2-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C 6bolt 180 / MDR-C 6bolt 160 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Enviolo hub TR-380% 6-bolt 36H 135-10
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD62 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17
	NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 100-150Lux HighBeam
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight brex
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



- 1230190106 H 46cm
- 1230190111 H 51cm
- 1230190116 H 56cm
- 1230190120 H 60cm

MACHINE GREY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)



- 1230190503 US 43cm
- 1230190506 US 46cm
- 1230190511 US 51cm
- 1230190516 US 56cm

MACINA CITY 610 BELT

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-CX614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina City Alloy6061 belt; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT1 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 39T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T
CHAIN	Gates carbon drive belt 122T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+SILVER)



1230193106 H 46cm
1230193111 H 51cm
1230193116 H 56cm
1230193120 H 60cm

BLACK MATT (GREY+SILVER)



1230193503 US 43cm
1230193506 US 46cm
1230193511 US 51cm
1230193516 US 56cm

MACINA CITY 610 XL

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-CX614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina City US Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2960
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm (Heavy Duty) 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3740 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3 (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA set steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T
CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / TR-45 2.3mm CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town 630mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 4 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	175 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	29,4 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230192503 US 43cm
1230192506 US 46cm
1230192511 US 51cm
1230192516 US 56cm
1230192520 US 60cm

MACINA CITY P610 RT

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS COASTERBRAKE

BOSCH PT-P614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061
	PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360
	25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc
	5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR
HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD56 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,6 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)



1230194503 US 43cm
1230194506 US 46cm
1230194511 US 51cm
1230194516 US 56cm

MACINA CITY P610

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-P614

BIKE CAT. E2

625 Wh



FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061
	PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm 1 1/8
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360
	25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh horizontal
BATT.LOCK	ABUS integrated battery lock IT3
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM adjust. 0-60° ICR

HEADSET	Acros headsetcover OD56 Phyton
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin 3D
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17
	NCX suspension 30.9/350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Myc 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,6 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)



1230195503 US 43cm
1230195506 US 46cm
1230195511 US 51cm
1230195516 US 56cm

MACINA CENTRAL P510 RT

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS COASTERBRAKE

BOSCH SI-P514

BIKE CAT. E2

545 Wh



FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061
	Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360
	25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock
	(X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-5QR
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc
	5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake
	Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainbow 38T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)



- 1230203503 US 43cm
- 1230203506 US 46cm
- 1230203511 US 51cm
- 1230203516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230205503 US 43cm
- 1230205506 US 46cm
- 1230205511 US 51cm
- 1230205516 US 56cm

MACINA CENTRAL P510

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH SI-P514

BIKE CAT. E2

545 Wh



FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061 Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE BDU3360 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote / Bosch INTUVIA LCD Display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery lock (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Chainring FSA steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T
CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RT30 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 36H 622x25TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
TIRE R	Continental E-Contact Plus 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC99 - 34,9mm
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Dopp E 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C
FENDER	SKS B55 CAB City 28" rear
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainbow 38T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)



- 1230202503 US 43cm
- 1230202506 US 46cm
- 1230202511 US 51cm
- 1230202516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)



- 1230204503 US 43cm
- 1230204506 US 46cm
- 1230204511 US 51cm
- 1230204516 US 56cm




E-CARGO

MACINA MULTI CX

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH SI-CX7R4

BIKE CAT. E2

725 Wh



FRAME	Macina Multi CX 24" LongTail Alloy 6061 Si-PP800Wh Bosch G
FORK	#TBD
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX BDU3741 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 725Wh
BATT.LOCK	ABUS standard battery + frame lock (X-Plus key) SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
SPROCKET	Gates Carbon-Drive CDX 30T
CHAIN	Gates Carbon-Drive belt CDX 174T

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180 magnet
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Pick-Up Superdefense 60-507
TIRE R	Schwalbe Pick-Up Superdefense 60-507
GRIP	Ergon GP1
BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm
STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST	KTM COMP 34.9 / 350
SEATCLAMP	KTM Line JD-SC65A - 38,5mm
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	#TBD
LIGHT F	B&M IQ-XS 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Dart brex
FENDER	SKS C66R Edge AL 24" City rear
KICKSTAND	Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinständer
LOCK	ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
SYS. WEIGHT	152 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	30,5 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)



1230212506 UNI









MACINA MULTI CX

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Cargo-Bag XXL 2x60L	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rake	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 9821201013O	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Cargo-Bag XXL 2x60L 4780325	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench long 3021850	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rake 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	

MACINA MULTI URBAN

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

1×5 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH SI-P5P4

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh



FRAME	Macina Multi Urban 24" Alloy 6061 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / C-2010	ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 180	SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
FORK	24" Alloy cargo	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	SEATPOST	KTM Comp 34.9 / 350
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm			PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	CARRIER	Multi front/rear (snap it 2.0) incl. side panels & 6 straps
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh			LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A			LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter	TIRE F	Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex	FENDER	SKS C66R 66mm black matt
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16	TIRE R	Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex	FRAMEBAG	framebag-small 5L cordura with 2way-Zip
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 46T	GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend	KICKSTAND	Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinständer
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 34T Nexus 5	BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm	LOCK	ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 143T CDX	STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50	SYS. WEIGHT	151 kg (permissible total weight)
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit	WEIGHT	29,9 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (BLACK+ORANGE)



1220211506 UNI





MACINA MULTI URBAN

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Dualbattery-adapter	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rake	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 9821201013O	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Dualbattery-adapter 96819005120 96819040030	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓	✗		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✗	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench short 3021851	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rake 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	

MACINA MULTI

500 Wh

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

1×10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

BOSCH SI-P5P4

LINKGLIDE

BIKE CAT. E2



FRAME	Macina Multi 24" Alloy 6061
	Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / C-2010
FORK	24" Alloy cargo
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500

BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 135-5QR
	Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
	DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
TIRE R	Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm
STEM	Ergotec HighCarisma 50

HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 34.9 / 350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Multi front/rear (snap it 2.0) incl. 6 straps
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS C66R 66mm black matt
FRAMEBAG	Framebag-small 5L cordura with 2way-Zip
KICKSTAND	Ursus Power 94 Seitenständer
LOCK	ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC VAPOR (BLACK+ORANGE)



1220210506 UNI







MACINA MULTI

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Dualbattery-adapter	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rake	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 98212010130	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Dualbattery-adapter 96819005120 96819040030	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓	✗		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✗	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench short 3021851	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rake 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	


macina
fold
SCHWALBE
MARATHON PLUS

MACINA FOLD

1×8 SHIMANO NEXUS

BOSCH PT-P5R2

BIKE CAT. E2

500 Wh

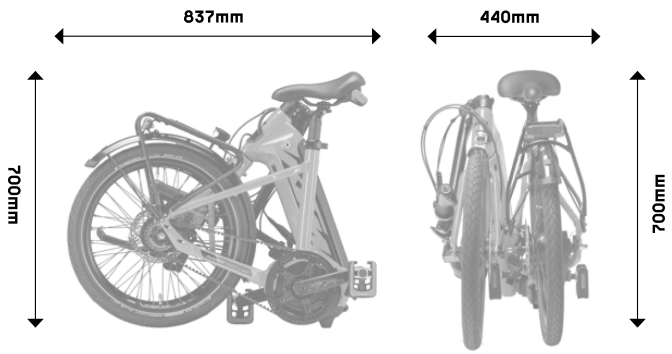


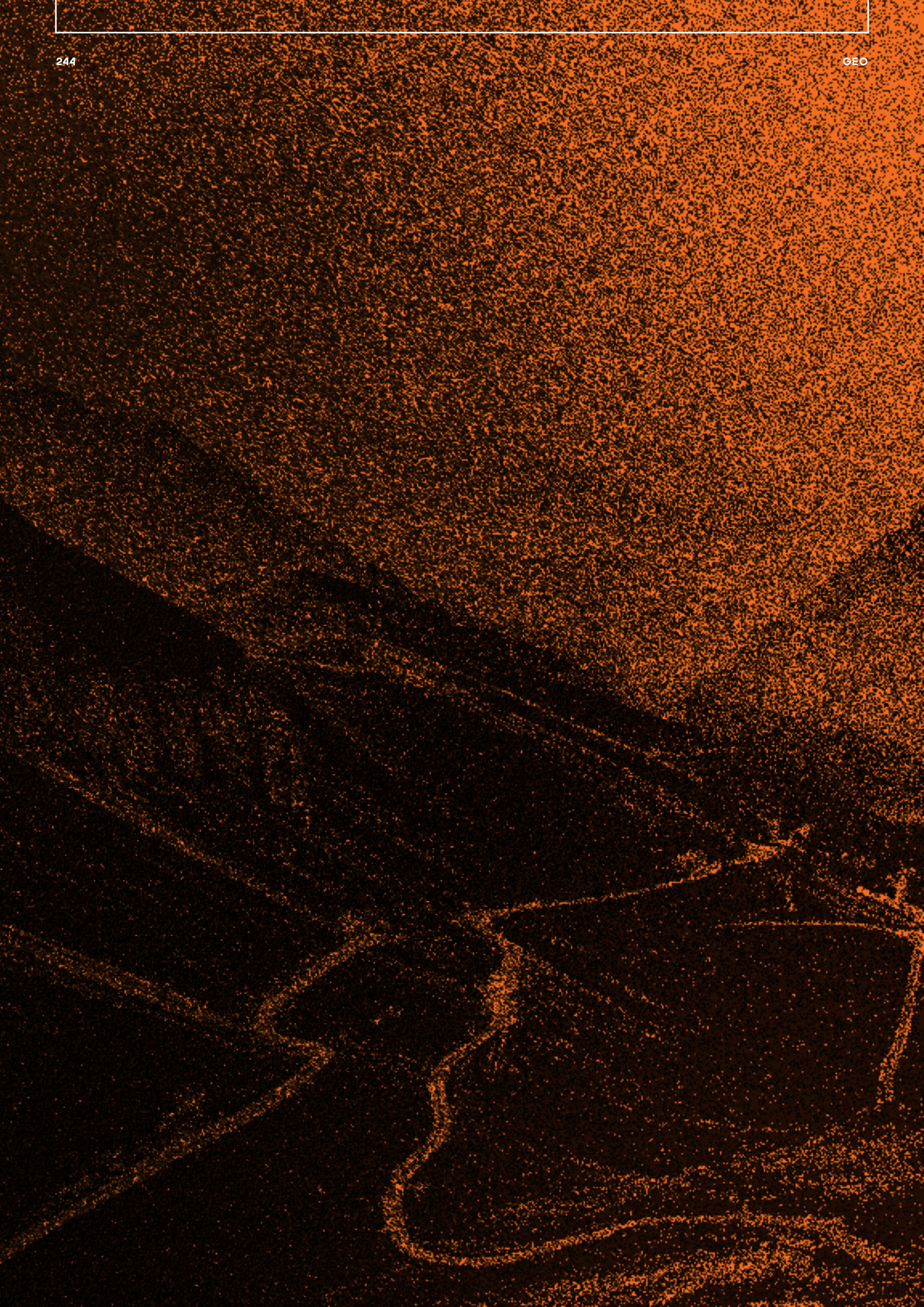
FRAME	Macina Fold 20" Alloy 6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3300
FORK	20" Alloy fold
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM vert.
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 8 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 55T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 22T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 115T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Alivio M4050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 8 SG-C60018D CL 32H Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Banzei 25.4 560mm
STEM	KTM Banzei 12° folding
HEADSET	KTM Banzei 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Hertz
SEATPOST	KTM Banzai 34/400
PEDAL	pedal VP-F55 folding
CARRIER	KTM Banzei (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec EYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Xeltec Mini LED standing light
FENDER	SKS B53T 53mm black glossy
KICKSTAND	KTM 20"-24" adjustable
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,4 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)



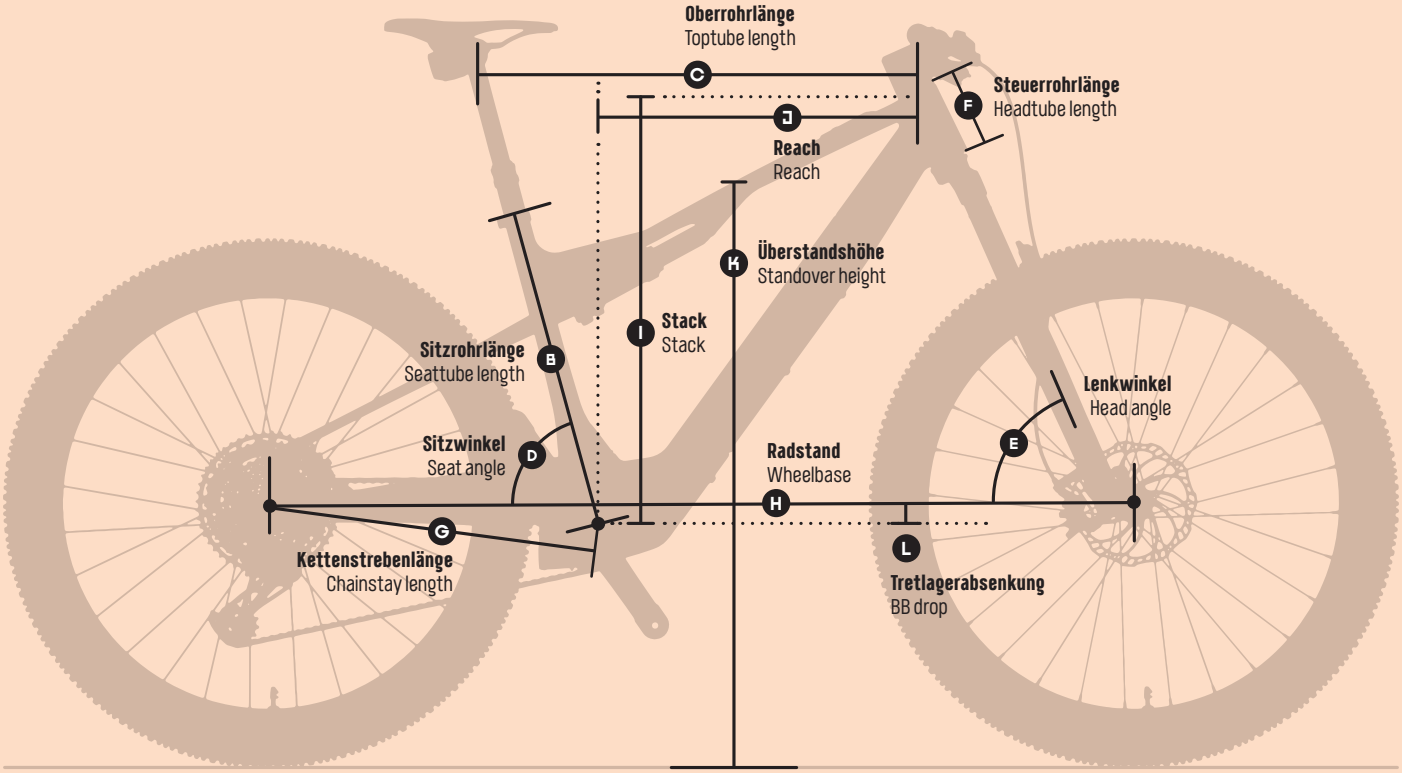
1230206200 UNI





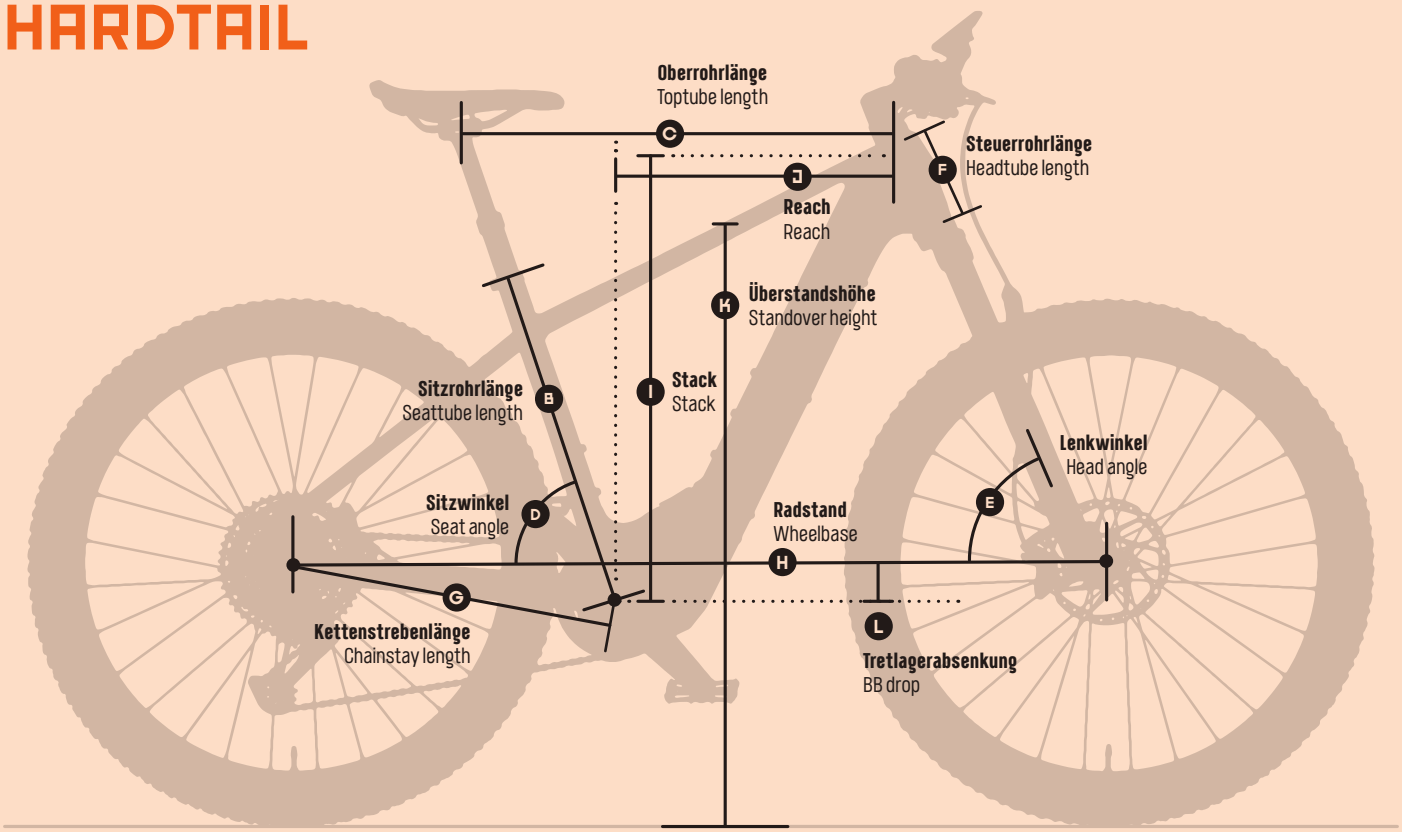

GEO

E-MTB
FULLY



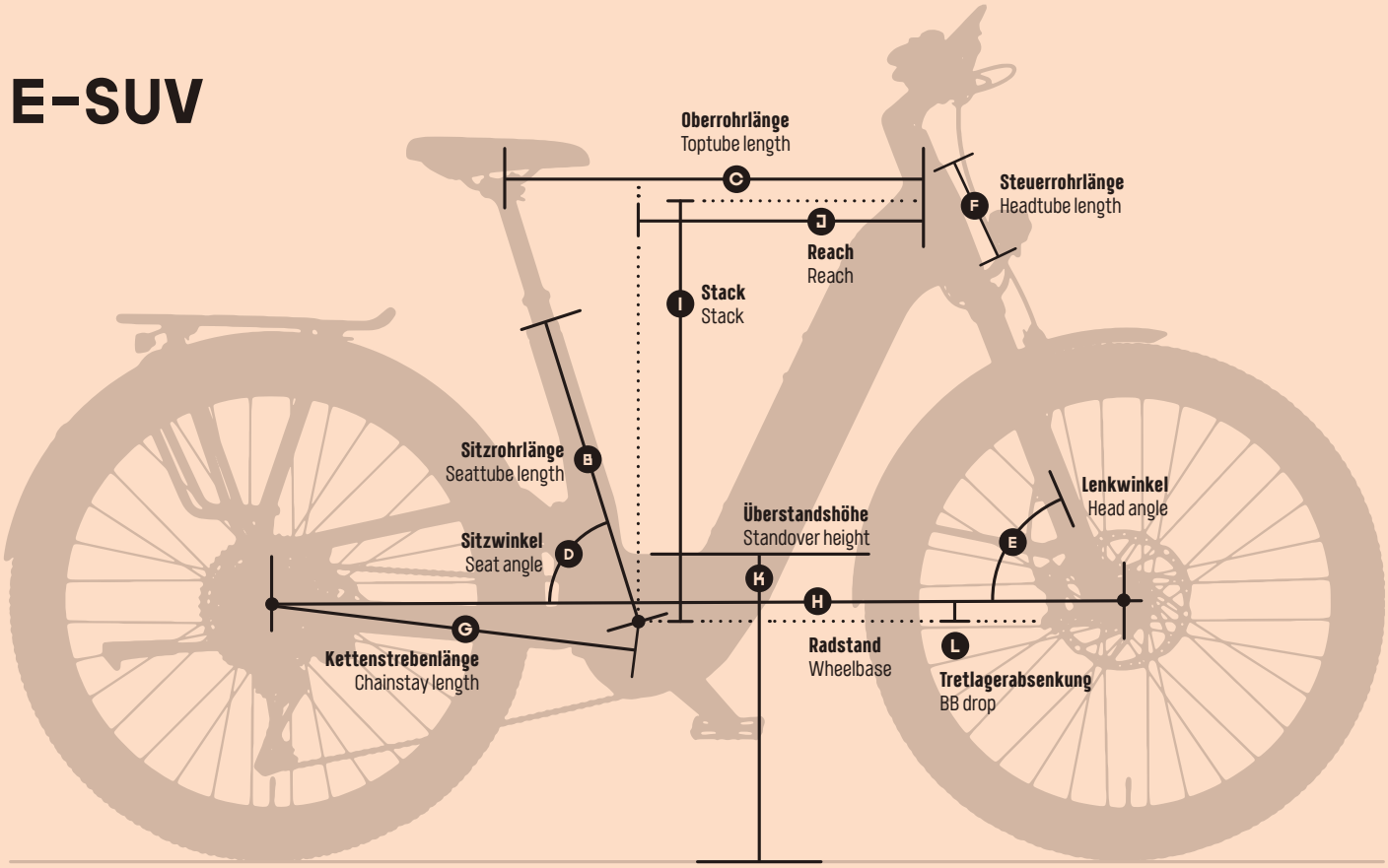
FRAME	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA PROWLER 800 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	602	75,577 (73,9°)	64,1°	100	448	1237	618	443	836	-1
	48cm / 19" / L	450	622	75,593 (73,9°)	64,1°	110	448	1259	627	461	840	0
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	647	75,613 (74°)	64,1°	125	448	1287	641	483	844	0
MACINA PROWLER 750 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	593	75,3° (73,4°)	64,1°	100	442	1226	612	432	816	-3
	48cm / 19" / L	450	613	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	110	442	1248	622	450	818	-3
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	633	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	125	442	1271	636	467	820	-3
MACINA KAPOHO 800 Wh *Alloy-frame only	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	76,5 (74,9°)	65,0°	100	448	1228	611	453	830	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	620	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	110	448	1250	620	471	830	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	645	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	125	448	1278	634	493	841	7
	57cm*/ 22,5"* / XXL*	520	671	76,5° (74,9°)	65,0°	140	444	1306	647	519	844	7
MACINA KAPOHO 750 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76,5° (74,6°)	65,3°	100	442	1214	603	445	796	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76,5° (74,7°)	65,3°	110	442	1236	612	463	799	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76,5° (74,8°)	65,3°	125	442	1259	626	480	801	7
MACINA KAPOHO 7971 & 7972 & 7973 & PRO LTD 750 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76,4° (74,7°)	66°	100	442	1206	607	443	803	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76,5° (74,7°)	66°	110	442	1228	616	462	805	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76,6° (74,7°)	66°	125	442	1251	630	481	807	7
MACINA CHACANA MACINA LYCAN 800 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	385	580	76,5°	65,0°	130	450	1208	597	437	804	12
	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	76,5°	65,5°	100	460	1225	610	454	815	30
	48cm / 19" / L	450	620	76,5°	65,5°	115	460	1248	623	470	823	30
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	640	76,5°	65,5°	130	460	1271	637	487	831	30
	57cm / 22,5"/ XXL	520	660	76,5	65,5	145	460	1294	651	504	839	30
MACINA CHACANA 750 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	110	476	1190	621	410	801	38
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	120	476	1216	630	435	803	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	130	476	1243	640	460	807	38
MACINA LYCAN 750 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	400	565	74,4°	66,5°	120	450	1151	600	397	786	15
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,5°	67°	120	450	1165	602	418	785	15
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74,7°	67°	130	450	1192	612	442	790	15
MACINA SCARP 400 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	90	451	1208	601	456	809	30
	48cm / 19" / L	450	620	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	105	451	1231	615	472	817	30
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	650	76,5° (75°)	66,0°	120	451	1264	629	499	825	30

E-MTB
HARDTAIL



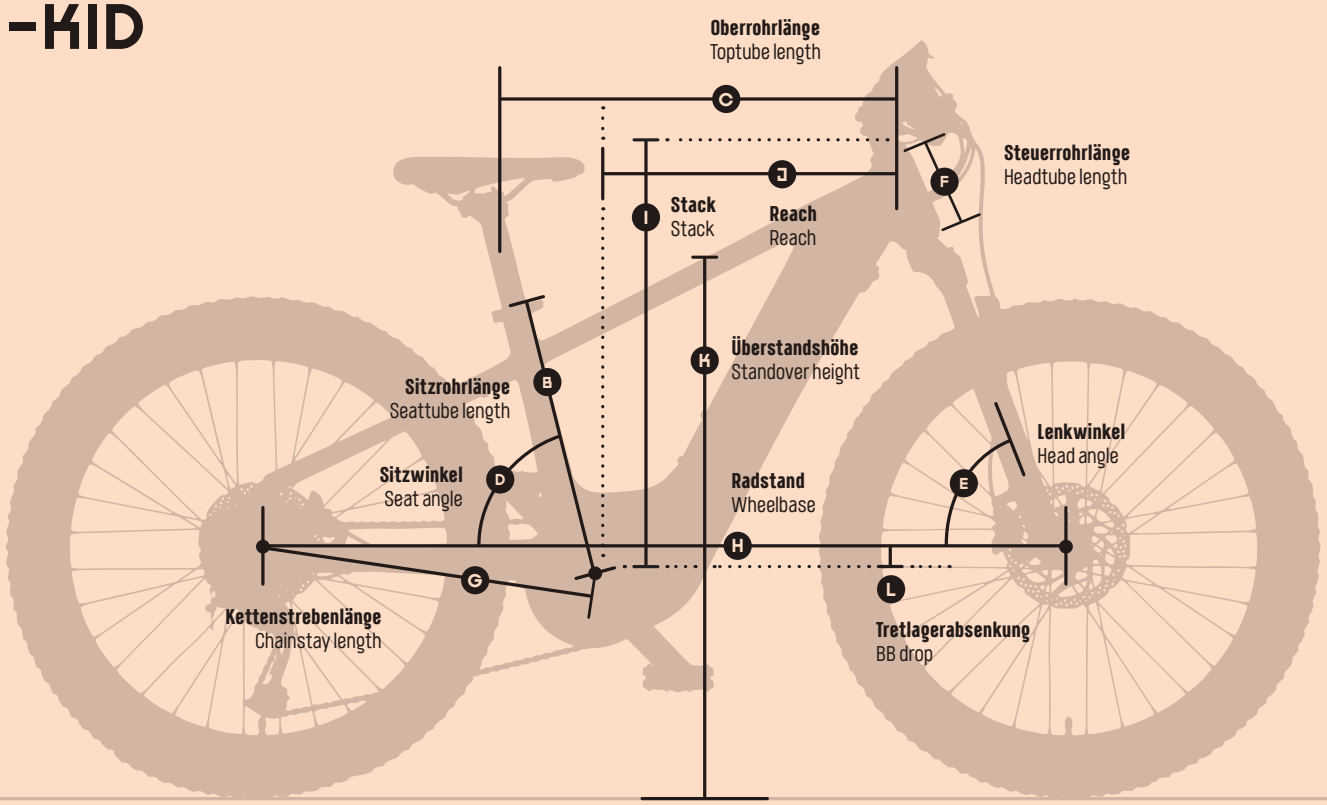
FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA TEAM 29" 800 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	73,0°	68,5°	120	460	1132	618	401	798	60
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73,0°	69,0°	125	460	1142	625	414	823	60
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73,0°	69,0°	137	460	1162	636	430	851	60
	57cm / 22,5"/ XXL	570	645	73,0°	69,0°	150	460	1183	648	447	874	78
MACINA TEAM 29" 750/625 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	589	73,0°	68,5°	120	474	1145	618	400	806	60
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73,0°	69,0°	125	474	1156	625	414	807	60
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73,0°	69,0°	137	474	1177	636	430	834	60
	57cm / 22,5"/ XXL	570	645	73,0°	69,0°	150	474	1197	649	447	860	80
											0	
MACINA TEAM 27.5" 800 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74,0°	69,0°	120	443	1101	583	408	760	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,0°	69,0°	125	443	1112	588	417	773	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	74,0°	69,0°	137	443	1123	599	423	802	47
MACINA TEAM 27.5" 750/625 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74,0°	69,0°	120	454	1112	583	408	767	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,0°	69,0°	125	454	1123	588	417	771	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	74,0°	69,0°	137	454	1134	599	423	788	47
MACINA RACE 29" 400 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	73° (74°)	69,5°	125	460	1107	617	396,4	804	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73° (73,8°)	71,0°	125	460	1110	623,5	414,4	818	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73° (73,5°)	71,0°	137	460	1130	634,8	430,9	848	62
MACINA RACE 29" 500 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	73,0°	70,5°	120	465	1096	618	396	745	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73,0°	71,0°	125	465	1111	625	414	761	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73,0°	71,0°	137	465	1131	636	431	792	62
MACINA RACE 27.5" 500 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	400	570	73,0°	69,5°	120	445	1078	588	390	732	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	575	73,0°	70,0°	125	445	1078	595	393	736	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	73,0°	70,0°	137	445	1098	607	410	752	47
MACINA RIDE 29" 500 Wh	43cm / 17" / M	430	587	73,0°	70,5°	120	477	1118	638	392	789	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	606	73,0°	71,0°	125	477	1131	645	409	804	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	627	73,0°	71,0°	137	477	1159	654	427	831	62
MACINA RIDE 27.5" 500 Wh	38cm / 15" / S	400	566	73,0°	69,5°	125	460	1092	606	380	763	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	574	73,0°	70,0°	125	460	1094	608	388	770	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	594	73,0°	70,0°	137	460	1115	619	405	792	47

E-SUV



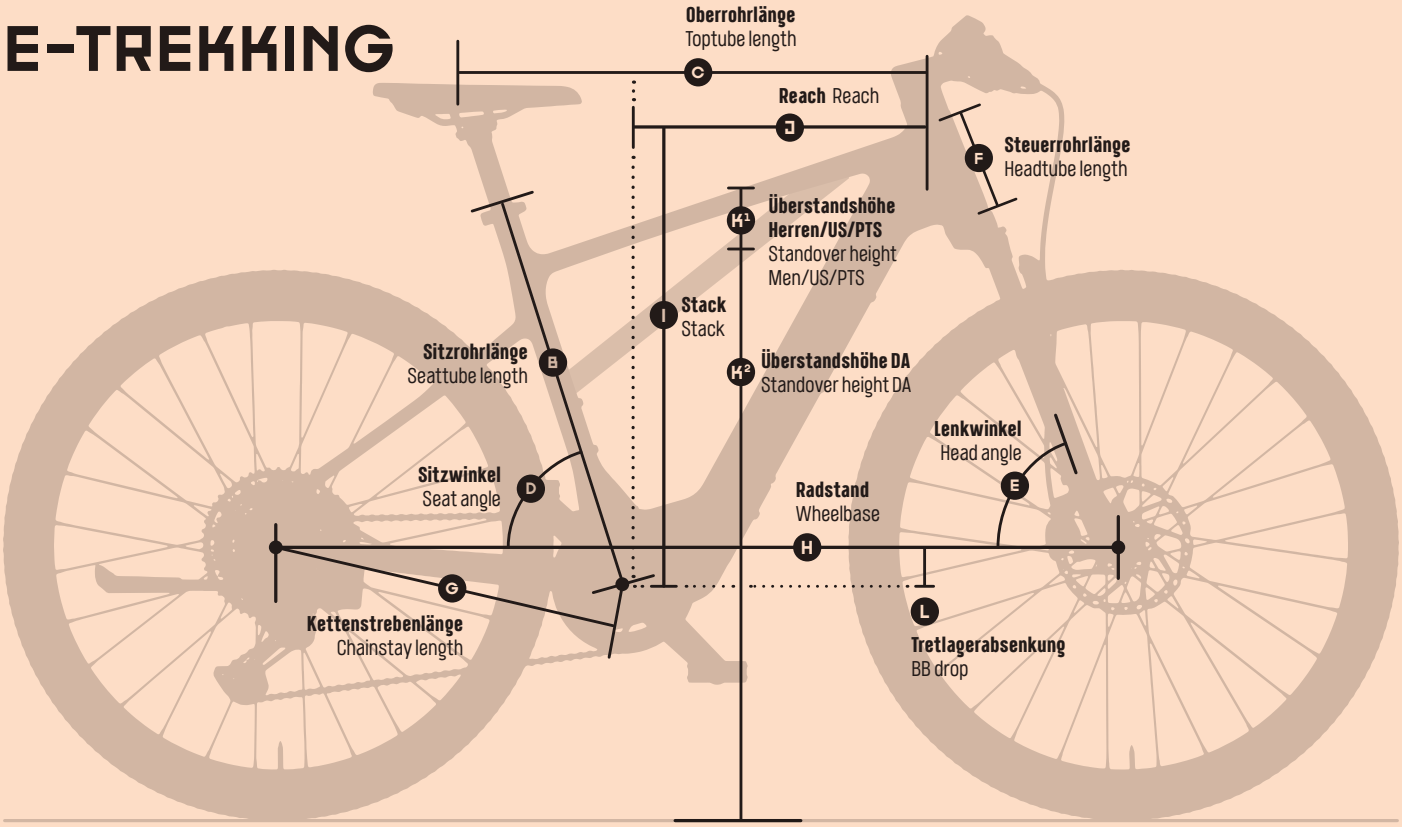
FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA AERA FS PRIME LFC & ELITE LFC MACINA STYLE FS PRIME 800 Wh	40cm / XS	400	575	72°	68°	160	505	1168	624	372	445	20
	46cm / S	460	610	72°	68°	155	530	1222	658	396	448	40
	51cm / M	510	620	72°	69°	165	530	1220	672	401.6	448	40
	56cm / L	560	635	72°	69°	174	530	1235	680	414	448	40
	60cm / XL	600	645	72°	69°	190	530	1256	695	429.1	448	40
MACINA EVERY PTS 800 Wh	43cm / XS	410	575	73°	68°	120	473,5	1138	610	389	489	62
	46cm / S	440	590	73°	68°	137	473,5	1144	630	397	489	62
	51cm / M	490	605	73°	69°	155	473,5	1149	652	406	489	62
	56cm / L	540	620	73°	69°	174	473,5	1165	669	415	489	62
	60cm / XL	580	635	73°	69°	190	473,5	1181	684	426	489	62
MACINA AERA 871 LFC ABS & 871 LFC 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,3°	66,8°	165	487	1141	633	363	418	51
	46cm / S	460	590	70,3°	67,8°	165	487	1135	639	365	418	51
	51cm / M	510	600	70,3°	68,7°	174	487	1136	652	370	418	51
	56cm / L	560	615	70,3°	68,7°	190	487	1151	667	380	418	51
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,3°	68,8°	195	487	1171	672	399	418	51
MACINA AERA 872 LFC 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,8°	69,3°	195	487	1167	668	405	413	56
MACINA AERA 771 LFC ABS & 771 LFC 750 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,3°	66,8°	165	487	1141	633	363	418	51
	46cm / S	460	590	70,3°	67,8°	165	487	1135	639	365	418	51
	51cm / M	510	600	70,3°	68,7°	174	487	1136	652	370	418	51
	56cm / L	560	615	70,3°	68,7°	190	487	1151	667	380	418	51
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,3°	68,8°	195	487	1171	672	399	418	51
MACINA AERA 772 LFC & PRO LTD & 571 LFC 750 Wh / 500 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,8°	69,3°	195	487	1167	668	405	413	56
MACINA AERA 671 PTS & 671 LFC PTS 625 Wh	43cm / XS	430	570	73°	69°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73°	70°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73°	70°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	55
	60cm / XL	600	630	73°	70°	190	452	1144	660	428	483	55
MACINA AERA P571 STREET 500 Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1125	629	373	423	55
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	492	1127	631	379	423	55
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70°	174	492	1137	644	385	423	55
	56cm / L	560	626	71,5°	70°	190	492	1156	660	398	423	55

E-KID



FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA MINI ME SX 26 400 Wh	35cm / 152	350	540	73°	68°	100	440	1065.5	538	386	710	45
MACINA MINI ME SX 24 400 Wh	33cm / 128	330	520	73°	68°	100	410	1005.6	515	363	666	40
MACINA MINI ME 561, 26" 500 Wh	35cm / 152	350	540	74°	69°	110	450	1159	547	383	716	40
MACINA MINI ME 441, 24" 400 Wh	35cm / 128	350	520	74°	69°	110	420	1009	523	370	679	40

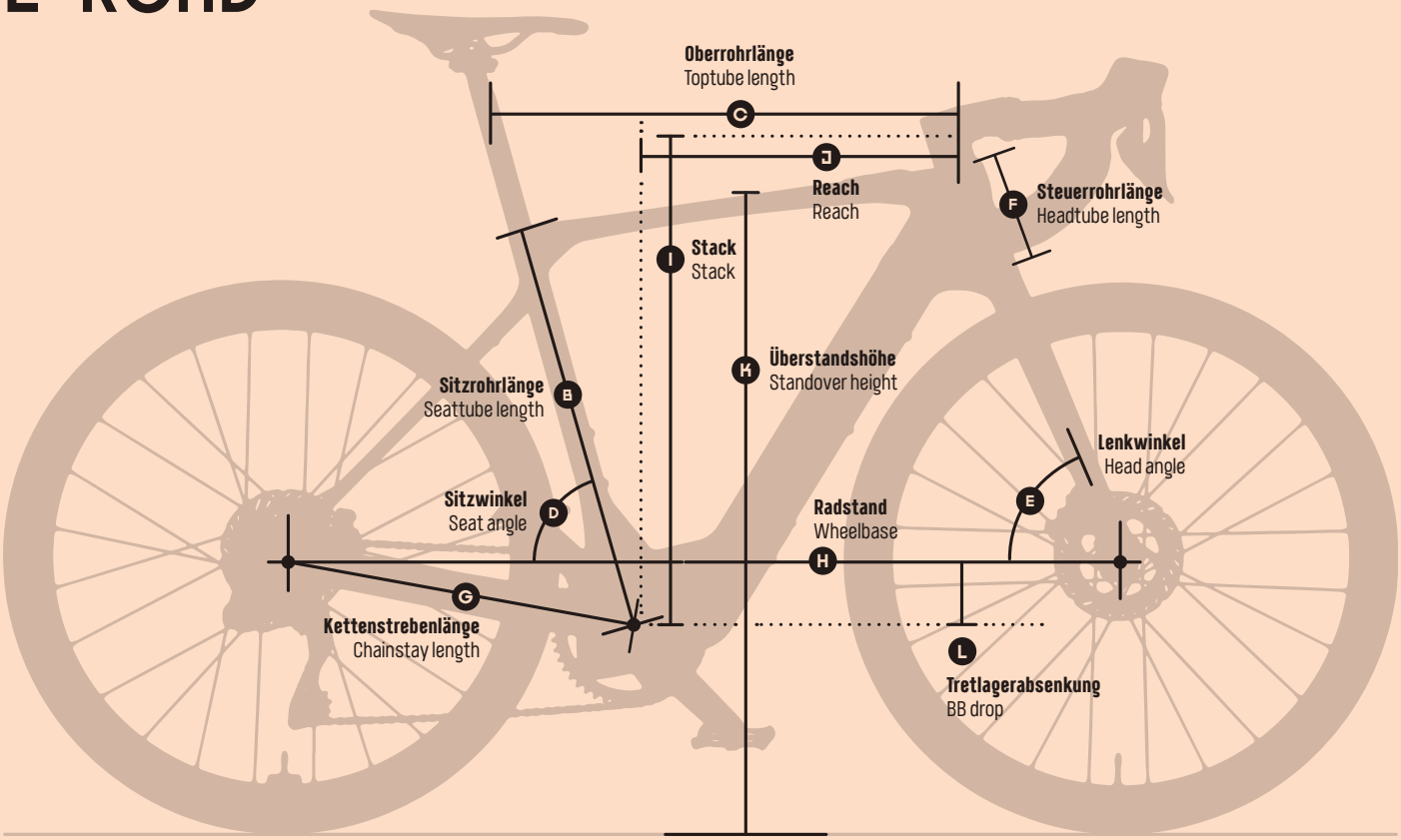
E-TREKKING



FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K1	K2	L
MACINA CROSS CX MACINA GRAN 810 & 820 MACINA STYLE 810 & 820 ABS LTD & 820 XL & 820 & 830 MACINA TOUR CX 810 & 820 & 830 & 610 & 510 800 Wh / 600 Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	69°	120	474	1117	586	396	-	724	62
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	120	474	1112	591	399	791	725	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	71°	137	474	1112	611	403	825	739	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	474	1123	628	408	857	750	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	474	1138	646	418	885	780	62
	63cm / XXL	630	635	73°	71°	190	474	1159	661	433	907	-	62
MACINA CROSS 710 & PRO 750 & PRO LTD & LFC & 720 & 510 MACINA SPORT 710 & 720 & CX750 LTD64 & 610 & 510 MACINA STYLE 720 ABS & 710 & XL & 720 & 730 & 740 MACINA eTOUR PRO 750 & PRO LTD MACINA TOUR CX 610 & 510 750 Wh / 500 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	69,5°	120	474	1112	591	399	782	723	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	474	1112	611	403	816	725	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	474	1123	628	408	848	726	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	474	1138	646	418	875	753	62
MACINA CROSS CX 625 & 510 PTS MACINA SPORT 610 & 510 PTS 625 Wh / 500 Wh	46cm / S	460	578	73,6°	70,6°	137	452	1084	606	400	481	-	60
	51cm / M	510	593	73,6°	70,6°	155	452	1107	622	410	481	-	60
	56cm / L	560	608	73,6°	70,6°	174	452	1116	640	420	481	-	60
MACINA CROSS P510 STREET US 500 Wh	43cm / XS	430	590	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1111	623	375	424	-	60
	46cm / S	460	597	71,5°	70,0°	160	492	1113	625	381	424	-	60
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70,0°	174	492	1123	638	387	424	-	60
	56cm / L	560	620	71,5°	70,0°	190	492	1141	653	400	424	-	60
MACINA GRAN 810 ABS 29 LTD & 810 MACINA STYLE 810 & 820 ABS LTD & 820 XL & 820 & 830 MACINA TOUR CX 810 & 820 & 830 & 610 & 510 US 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68,0°	165	487	1131	626	375	422	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69,0°	165	487	1125	630	379	422	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70,0°	174	487	1124	643	385	422	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	487	1139	658	395	422	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70,0°	195	487	1159	663	413	422	-	62
MACINA TOUR CX 625 LTD64 625 Wh	46cm / S	460	575	73°	70,5°	120	452	1077	582	397	796	720	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	70,5°	137	452	1090	599	405	819	728	55
	56cm / L	560	599	73°	70,5°	155	452	1102	615	411	851	736	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1120	633	422	877	764	55
MACINA TOUR P510 500 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5	120	486	1116	584	402	792	712	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5	137	486	1127	600	407	815	720	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5	155	486	1138	617	411	847	728	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5	174	486	1153	635	421	876	995	55
MACINA GRAN 810 ABS 27 LTD & 820 US 500 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,8	69,3	195	487	1167	668	405	413	-	56
MACINA GRAN 710 ABS & 710 & 720 & 610 750 Wh / 625 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	72,2°	68,7°	120	474	1128	597	391	776	727	55
	51cm / M	510	590	72,3°	69,8°	137	474	1128	617	394	812	729	55
	56cm / L	560	600	72,3°	69,8°	155	474	1138	633	400	856	730	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	72,3°	69,8°	174	474	1154	651	409	883	-	55

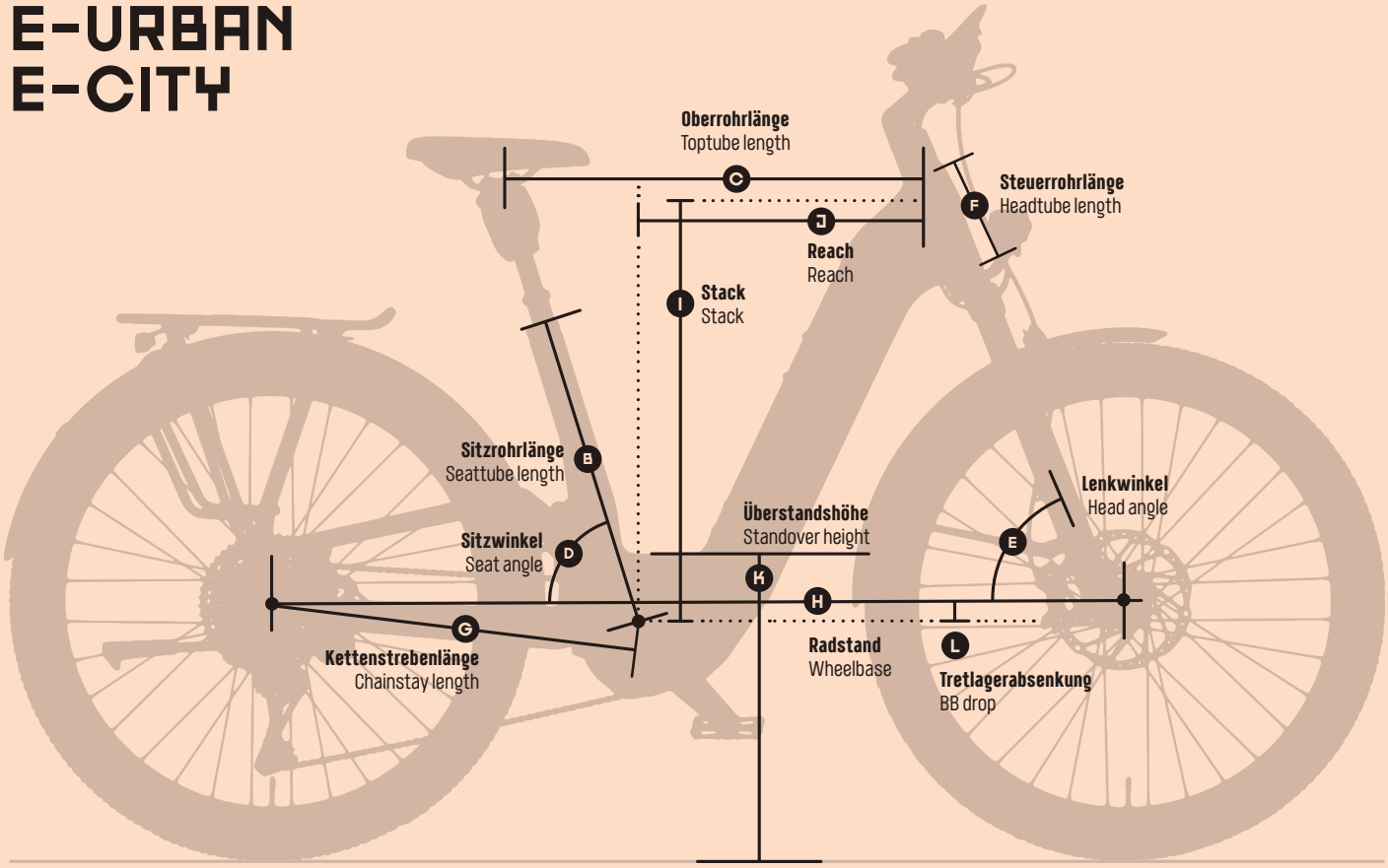
FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	H^1	H^2	L
MACINA GRAN 710 ABS & 710 & 720 & 610 US 800Wh / 600Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56
MACINA GRAN 610 PTS 625Wh	43cm / XS	430	570	73°	69°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	-	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	-	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73°	70°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	-	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73°	70°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	-	55
MACINA GRAN P510 US 625Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1125	629	373	425	-	55
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	492	1127	631	379	425	-	55
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70°	174	492	1137	644	385	425	-	55
	56cm / L	560	626	71,5°	70°	190	492	1156	660	398	425	-	55
MACINA CROSS P510 STREET US 500Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62
MACINA SPORT 710 & 720 & CX750 LTD64 & 610 & 510 MACINA STYLE 720 ABS & 710 & XL & 720 & 730 & 740 MACINA ETOUR PRO 750 & PRO LTD MACINA TOUR CX 610 & 510 US 750Wh / 500Wh	46cm / S	460	591	71°	70°	160	474	1101	625	382	412	-	60
	51cm / M	510	603	71°	70°	174	474	1112	638	387	412	-	60
	56cm / L	560	622	71°	70°	190	474	1130	653	400	412	-	60
	60cm / XL	600	638	71°	70°	195	474	1145	657	413	412	-	60
MACINA TOUR CX 625 LTD64 US 625Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5	67,5°	160	486	1131	619	373	411	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5	68,5°	160	486	1129	624	381	411	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5	69,5°	174	486	1126	641	386	411	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	411	-	62
MACINA TOUR P510 US 500Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	474	1097	622	372	412	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	474	1101	624	381	412	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	474	1111	638	387	412	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	474	1127	653	397	412	-	60
MACINA TOUR P500 LTD64 US 500Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	67,5°	160	486	1131	619	373	409	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	68,5°	160	486	1129	624	381	409	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	69,5°	174	486	1129	641	386	409	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	409	-	62
MACINA FUN P510 US 500Wh	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	463	1081	584	396	787	749	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	463	1094	601	405	818	756	55
	56cm / L	560	599	73°	71°	155	463	1106	618	411	851	752	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	463	1123	636	422	880	-	55
MACINA FUN A510 500Wh	43cm / XS	430	590	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1111	623	375	421	-	60
	46cm / S	460	597	71,5°	70°	160	492	1113	625	381	421	-	60
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70°	174	492	1123	638	387	421	-	60
	56cm / L	560	620	71,5°	70°	190	492	1141	653	400	421	-	60
MACINA FUN A510 US 500Wh	46cm / S	460	576	74,2°	71,7°	120	452	1077	572	415	776	740	64,4
	51cm / M	510	586	74,2°	71,7°	137	452	1088	588	420	792	737	64,4
	56cm / L	560	596	74,2°	71,7°	155	452	1099	605	425	825	747	64,3
	60cm / XL	600	611	74,2°	71,7°	174	452	1115	622	435	854	-	64,2
MACINA SPORT SX PRIME 400Wh	43cm / XS	430	573	73,3°	70,7°	137	452	1072	589	396	404	-	69,5
	46cm / S	460	578	73,4°	71,2°	137	452	1072	591	400	404	-	69,5
	51cm / M	510	586	73,4°	71,7°	155	452	1077	610	405	404	-	69,5
	56cm / L	560	599	73,4°	71,7°	174	452	1088	636	409	404	-	69,5
MACINA SPORT SX PRIME US 400Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	580	403	789	676	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	596	408	803	684	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	613	413	837	698	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	631	422	866	-	55
MACINA CROSS SX ELITE MACINA SPORT SX ELITE 400Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	72,2°	69,5°	137	452	1077	597	383	414	-	60
	46cm / S	460	580	72,2°	70°	137	452	1076	599	388	414	-	60
	51cm / M	510	590	72,2°	70,5°	155	452	1081	618	392	414	-	60
	56cm / L	560	600	72,2°	70,5°	174	452	1092	636	396	414	-	60
MACINA SPORT SX ELITE US 400Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5°	120	452	1082	583,9	401,5	788	697	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	452	1092	599,9	406,6	818	709	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	452	1103	616,9	411,4	851	716	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	452	1119	634,9	420,9	880	-	55
MACINA CROSS SX 20 MACINA SPORT SX 10 & 20 400Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	72,2° (73°)	69,5°	137	452	1077	600,7	382,1	414	-	60
	46cm / S	460	580	72,2° (73°)	70°	137	452	1076	602,9	386,4	414	-	60
	51cm / M	510	590	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	155	452	1081	621,9	390,3	414	-	60
	56cm / L	560	600	72,2° (73°)	70,5°	174	452	1092	639,9	394,6	414	-	60

E-ROAD



FRAME	WHEEL Ø	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
REVELATOR SX 400 Wh	338,5	49cm / XS	460	517,4	75°	70°	140	435	1014	466	375	754	79,9
	338,5	52cm / S	475	537,3	75°	71°	140	435	1025	424	391	763	79,9
	338,5	55cm / M	505	557,1	74,5°	72°	150	435	1031	562	402	784	79,8
	338,5	57cm / L	525	576,9	74°	72°	160	435	1046	572	413	797	79,7
	338,5	59cm / XL	545	596,9	74°	72°	175	435	1066	586	429	814	79,6
GRAVELATOR SX PRIME 400 Wh	352	49cm / XS	460	520	74°	69°	140	435	1021	552	362	777	72
	352	52cm / S	475	540	74°	70°	140	435	1032	556	381	786	72
	352	55cm / M	505	560	73,5°	71°	150	435	1037	570	391	806	72
	352	57cm / L	525	580	73°	71°	160	435	1052	579	403	820	72
	352	59cm / XL	545	600	73°	71°	175	435	1073	593	419	837	72
GRAVELATOR SX 10 & 20 URBANATOR SX 400 Wh	352	49cm / XS	490	530	74° (74,3°)	69°	150	435	1032	562	369	765	72
	352	52cm / S	520	540	74° (74,3°)	70°	150	435	1032	566	378	782	72
	352	55cm / M	550	560	73,5° (73,4°)	71°	160	435	1038	579	389	803	72
	352	57cm / L	570	580	73° (72,5°)	71°	170	435	1052	588	400	817	72
	352	59cm / XL	590	600	73° (72,2°)	71°	185	435	1073	603	416	834	72

E-URBAN
E-CITY



FRAME	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K¹	K²	L
MACINA CITY 810 BELT & 820 XL 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	575	73	69	120	484	1127	586	396	-	720	62
	46cm / S	460	580	73	70	120	484	1127	591	399	787	721	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73	71	137	484	1130	611	403	821	735	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73	71	155	484	1132	628	408	853	746	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73	71	174	484	1148	646	418	881	776	62
	63cm / XXL	630	635	73	71	190	484	1169	661	433	903	-	62
MACINA CITY 810 BELT & 820 XL US 800 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68,0°	165	484	1128	626	375	418	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69,0°	165	484	1122	630	379	418	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70,0°	174	484	1121	643	385	418	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	484	1136	658	395	418	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70,0°	195	484	1156	663	413	418	-	62
MACINA CITY 710 BELT & 610 BELT 750 Wh / 625 Wh	46cm / S	460	580	73,0°	69,5°	120	487	1112	591	399	796	-	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73,0°	70,5°	137	487	1125	611	403	819	-	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73,0°	70,5°	155	487	1136	628	408	851	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73,0°	70,5°	174	487	1152	646	418	877	-	62
MACINA CITY 710 BELT & 610 BELT & 610 XL US 750 Wh / 625 Wh	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68,0°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69,0°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70,0°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5	70	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62
MACINA CITY P610 RT & P610 US 625 Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	474	1097	622	372	413	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70,0°	160	474	1101	624	381	413	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70,0°	174	474	1111	638	387	413	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	474	1127	653	397	413	-	60
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70,0°	195	474	1147	657	415	413	-	60
MACINA CENTRAL US 545 Wh	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	67,5°	160	498	1143	619	373	409	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	68,5°	160	498	1142	624	381	409	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	69,5°	174	498	1141	641	386	409	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	498	1150	658	395	409	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70,0°	195	498	1070	663	413	409	-	62
MACINA FOLD 500 Wh	uni-size	400	615	72,0°	71,0°	165	422	1109	435	489	390	-	+20* *Tretlagererhöhung
MACINA MULTI 500 Wh	46cm / S	460	585	69,0°	69,0°	220	570	1185	559	370	479	-	10
MACINA MULTI CX "LONGTAIL" 725 Wh	47cm / S	470	585	69,0°	69,0°	220	765	1138	559	370	479	-	10


BOSCH
The Flow
is yours.
Invented for life


eBike Systems



DAS SMARTE SYSTEM
THE SMART SYSTEM

Das smarte System führt dich in die digitale eBike-Zukunft. Die eBike Flow App, der Akku, das Display, die Bedieneinheit, die Drive Unit und das Bosch eBike ABS sind im smarten System voll vernetzt. Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems.

The smart system points the way to the digital future for eBikes. The eBike Flow app, the battery, the display, the control unit, the drive unit and the Bosch eBike ABS are fully connected in the smart system. You can control all functions of the smart system via the eBike Flow app.



DRIVE UNIT



DISPLAY

CONNECTED BIKING

Willkommen in der Zukunft

Erst durch das Verschmelzen von physischem Erlebnis und digitaler Welt entfaltet sich das volle Potenzial unserer eBike-Systeme.

CONNECTED BIKING

Welcome to the future

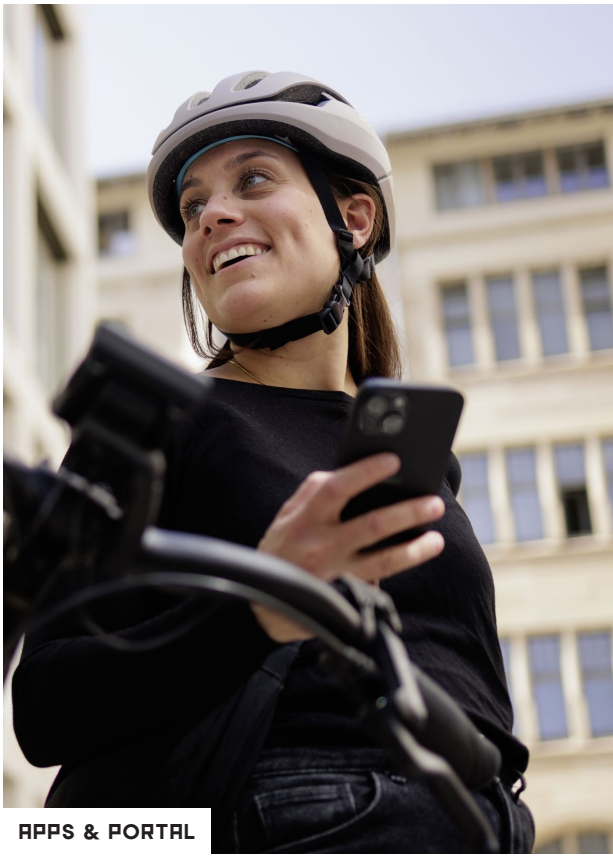
The full potential of our eBike systems can only be realized by merging the physical experience with the digital world.



AKKU



eBIKE ABS



APPS & PORTAL

eSHIFT



NEU



Power: präzise und kontrolliert

Power: precise and controlled

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU384Y)

Power: präzise und kontrolliert.

Die Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) hebt Fahrdynamik und Agilität auf ein neues Level. Sie ist kraftvoll, leicht und leise. Zehn Jahre Erfahrung und unzählige Trail-Rides auf der ganzen Welt sind in die Weiterentwicklung eingeflossen.
Unser Fokus: der ultimative Uphill Flow.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU384Y)

Power: precise and controlled.

The Performance Line CX (BDU384Y) takes riding dynamics and agility to a whole new level. It is powerful, light and quiet. Ten years of experience and countless trail rides all over the world have gone into its further development.
Our focus: the ultimate Uphill Flow.



Ideal: Die Performance Line CX vereint Kraft, Dynamik, Effizienz und Reichhöhe. 85-600-340: Diese Werte stehen für das ideale Gleichgewicht zwischen Leistung und Fahrspaß im Verhältnis zu Verschleiß und Reichweite.

Ideal: *The Performance Line CX combines power, dynamics, efficiency and altitude. 85-600-340: These values represent the ideal balance between performance and riding fun in relation to wear and range.*

85
Newtonmeter
max. Drehmoment
Newton metres
max. torque

600
Watt
max. Motorleistung
Watt
max. motor power

340
Prozent
max. Unterstützungsfaktor
Percent
max. support factor



DIE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

Für noch mehr Flow

KTM rüstet eBikes mit Antrieben von Bosch aus – mit den Drive Untis Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX und Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition. ePowered by Bosch, das bedeutet: mehr Leichtigkeit und Freude an der Bewegung – aktiv und entspannt zugleich.

THE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

For even more flow

KTM fits eBikes with drive units from Bosch, using Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX and Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition Drive Units. ePowered by Bosch means: greater ease and enjoyment of activity – active and relaxed at the same time.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU374Y)

Das Kraftpaket unter den Antrieben



- → Sensibel an Steigungen, im niedrigen Gang, und kraftvoll aus der Kurve heraus – perfekt dosiert und für alles bereit.
- → Max. Drehmoment (85 Nm) für kraftvolle Beschleunigung.
- → Berganfahrhilfe: Einfacher anfahren in steilem Terrain
- → Smarte Schiebehilfe und Hill Hold

PERFORMANCE LINE CX (BDU374Y)

The powerhouse among drive units

- → Sensitive on inclines, in low gears and powerful out of corners – perfectly balanced and ready for anything.
- → Maximum momentum (85 Nm) for powerful acceleration.
- → Hill start assist: Easier starting on steep terrain
- → Smart Walk Assistance and Hill Start Assist

PERFORMANCE LINE SX

Unsere leichteste Drive Unit:
für sportliches Fahren

The smart system



- → Bis zu 600 Watt: Maximale Leistung auf kleinstem Raum
- → Ca. 2 Kilogramm: Unser leichtester Antrieb, unauffällig verbaut
- → Max. 55 Nm: Schnell treten, kraftvoll unterstützt werden
- → Sprint-Modus: Für sportliches eGravel- und eUrban-Fahren

PERFORMANCE LINE SX

Our lightest drive unit:
for sporty riding

- → Up to 600 watts: Maximum power in the most compact space
- → Approx. 2 kilograms: Our lightest drive, inconspicuously installed
- → Max. 55 Nm: Pedal fast, get powerful support
- → Sprint mode: For sporty eGravel and eUrban riding

PERFORMANCE LINE

Sportlich unterwegs

The smart system



- → Genug Power für Freizeit, City und Berge
- → Bis zu 75 Nm Drehmoment für volle Fahrfreude auch im Gelände
- → Unterstützung bis 25 km/h
- → Natürliches Fahrgefühl fast ohne Tretwiderstand
- → Stark im Antritt – kraftvolle Unterstützung ab dem ersten Tritt

PERFORMANCE LINE

Sporty riding

- → Plenty of power für leisure trips, city cycling and mountain biking.
- → Torque of up to 75 Nm for complete riding pleasure, even off-road.
- → Support up to 25 km/h.
- → Natural riding sensation with almost no pedal resistance.
- → Off to a good start – powerful support as soon as you step onto the pedals.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

Eine neue Ära für eMountainbiker

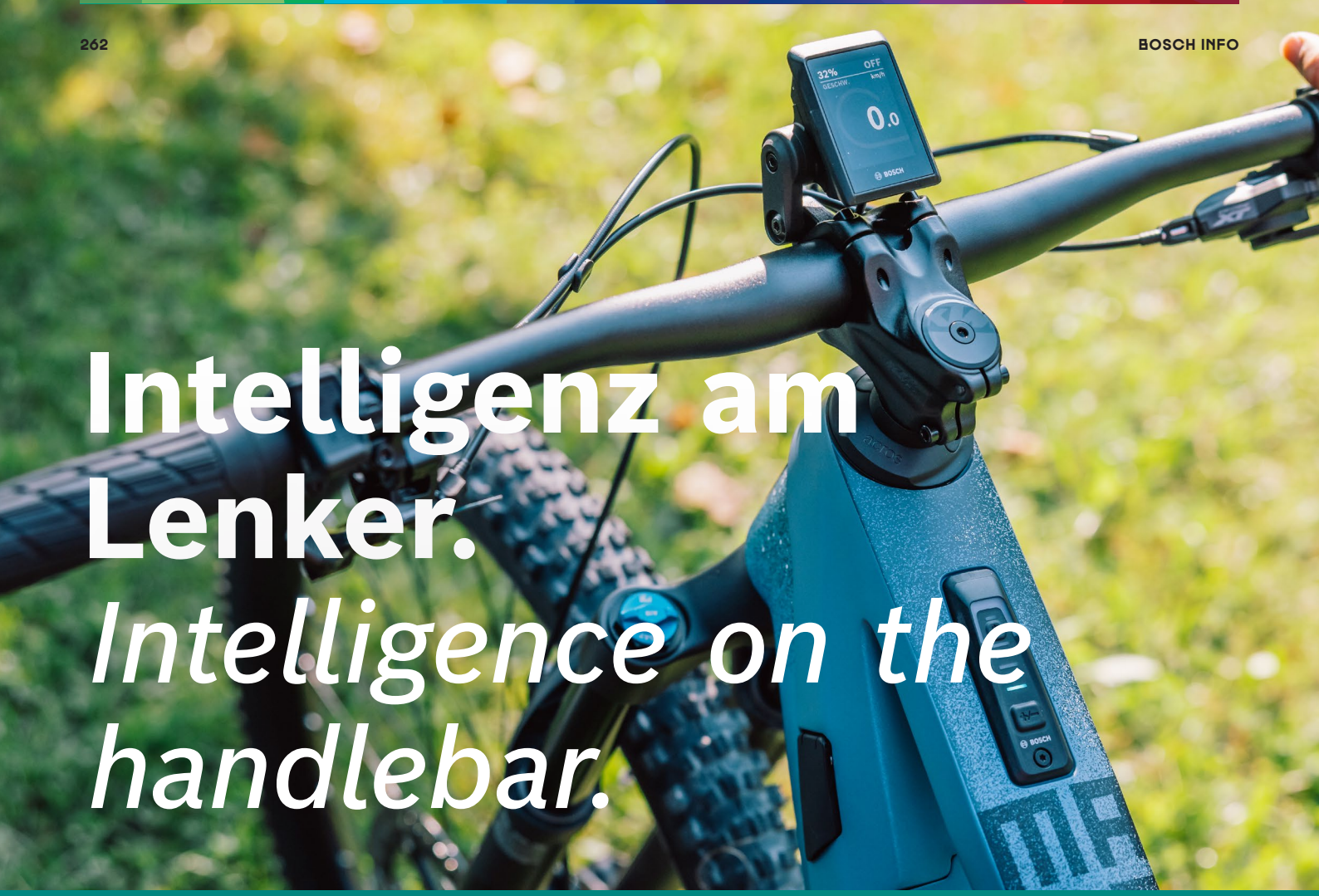


- → Max. Drehmoment (85 Nm) für kraftvolle Beschleunigung.
- → Kompakt und leicht für ein natürliches Fahrgefühl.
- → Mit bis zu 340 % perfekt dosierte Unterstützung.
- → Extrem druckvolle, verzögerungsfreie Beschleunigung.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

A new era for eMountain bikers

- → Maximum momentum (85 Nm) for powerful acceleration.
- → Compact and lightweight a natural riding sensation.
- → With up to 340 % perfectly delivered support
- → Extremely powerful acceleration with no delays.

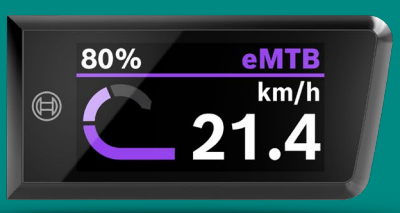


Intelligenz am Lenker.
Intelligence on the handlebar.

PURION 400
Das kompakte Display für dein eMTB

Mit Purion 400 kannst du dich voll auf den Trail konzentrieren. Ein Blick Richtung Lenker reicht aus und du hast deine Fahrdaten schnell erfasst. Welche Informationen dir angezeigt werden, kannst du selbst festlegen.

NEU



The smart **system**

- → Robustes, sportliches Display
- → Farbige Anzeige mit hoher Auflösung
- → Lenker und Vorbau schützen das Display vor Stößen
- → Immer aktuell

PURION 400
The compact display for your eMTB.

With Purion 400, you can concentrate fully on the trail. A glance towards the handlebar is sufficient to quickly take note of your riding data.

- → Robust, sporty display
- → Colour display with high resolution
- → The handlebar and stem protect the display from impacts
- → Always up to date

BOSCH DISPLAYS
Intelligenz am Lenker

Entscheiden Sie anhand der gewünschten Funktionen, welches Display das richtige für Sie ist.

PURION 200
Bedieneinheit und Display in einem



- → Mit der Komplettlösung steuerst du die Funktionen deines eBikes und hast alles Wichtige im Blick.
- → Direkt in Griffnähe montiert
- → Puristisch kompakt

PURION 200
Control unit and display in a single device

- → With this complete solution, you control the functions of your eBike and have the most important information in view.
- → Mounted directly on the handlebar
- → Puristically compact

LED REMOTE
Die vollvernetze Steuerzentrale!



- → Schnelle und einfache Erfassung aller wichtigen Infos
- → Optimale Ablesbarkeit unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse
- → Ergonomische Bedienung
- → Verbindet das eBike mit der Flow App

LED REMOTE
The fully networked control centre!

- → Quick and easy capture of all important infos
- → Optimally readable independent from light conditions
- → Ergonomic handling
- → Connects the eBike with the Flow App

BOSCH DISPLAYS
Intelligence on the handlebar

Choose the right display for you, depending on the functions you require.

SYSTEM CONTROLLER UND MINI REMOTE
Minimalistisch-cleane Bedieneinheiten

- → Einfache Bedienung
- → Stetige Erweiterungen
- → Minimalistischer Look
- → Robust-funktionaler Begleiter



SYSTEM CONTROLLER AND MINI REMOTE
Minimalist and clean control units

- → Simple operation
- → Continuous expansion
- → Minimalist look
- → Robust functional companion

KIOX 300 & 500

Die smarten Displays für sportliche Abenteuer

- → Kompakte Größe und einfache Bedienung
- → Optimal ablesbares Display unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse

KIOX 300 & 500

A networked on-board computer for athletic eBikers!

- → Compact size and simple handling
- → Optimally readable display independent from light conditions



The smart system



INTUVIA 100

Das intuitive und übersichtliche Display

- → Wichtige Fahrdaten wie Strecke, Fahrdauer, Reichweite, Geschwindigkeit, Uhrzeit und Fahrmodus
- → Exakter Akkustand wird angezeigt
- → Hilfreiche Schaltempfehlung
- → Info zum Diebstahlschutz

INTUVIA 100

The intuitive and clear display

- → *Provides information with data on distance, trip duration, range, speed, time and riding mode*
- → *Exact battery level*
- → *Helpful shift recommendation*
- → *Info about theft protection*

SMARTPHONEGRIP

Dein Smartphone als eBike-Display

- → Fahrdaten per Flow App
- → Ergonomische Steuerung
- → Fester Halt
- → Voller Smartphone-Akku

The smart system



SMARTPHONEGRIP

Use your smartphone as an eBike display

- → Riding modes via the Flow app
- → Ergonomic control
- → Secure grip
- → Full smartphone battery



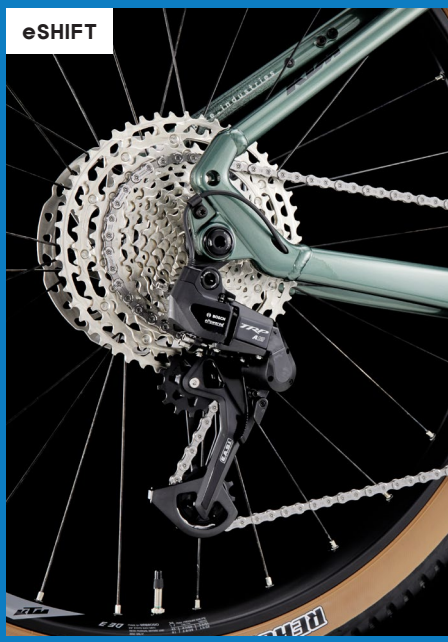


eSHIFT – ELEKTRISCHE SCHALTLÖSUNG
eSHIFT – ELECTRIC GEAR SHIFTING SOLUTION

NEU

Fließend fahren im richtigen Gang
Mit eShift sind Gangwechsel einfacher und effizienter – und sie passieren fast von allein. Je nach eShift Variante kannst du selbst schalten oder eShift schaltet automatisch so, dass du in deinem individuellen Wohlfühlbereich gleichmäßig trittst. Für jeden gibt es die passende Lösung: Um dies zu ermöglichen, arbeiten wir mit starken Schaltsystem-Partnern zusammen.

Ride smoothly in the right gear
With eShift, gear changes are easier and more efficient – and they happen almost by themselves. Depending on the eShift variant, you can shift gears yourself or eShift shifts automatically so that you pedal evenly in your individual comfort zone. A suitable solution for everyone: We work together with strong shifting system partners to make this possible.



FOKUS AUFS FAHREN: eShift übernimmt den Gangwechsel
FOCUS ON RIDING: *eShift takes care of the gear change*

eShift AUTO eShift AUTO OTR

Viele Lösungen: Für jeden eBike-Typ das passende Schaltsystem.
Many solutions: *The right shifting system for every type of eBike.*

Effizientes Fahren: Die Schaltempfehlung hilft dir den passenden Gang zu wählen.
Efficient riding: *The shift recommendation helps you to select the right gear.*

Harmonie Geschmeidige Gangwechsel und die ideale Übersetzung.
Smooth operation: *Smooth gear changes and the ideal transmission ratio.*

Starke Partner: In Kooperation mit Schaltsystem-Experten.
Strong partners: *In cooperation with shifting system experts.*

BOSCH AKKUS
Voller Energie

eBike-Akkus von Bosch sind effiziente und ausdauernde Energielieferanten. Du kannst für jeden eBike-Typ und jede Anforderung den Passenden finden.

BOSCH BATTERIES
Packed with power

Bosch eBike batteries are efficient, long-life power sources. You can find the right one for any type of eBike and every requirement.

POWERTUBE UND COMPACTTUBE AKKUS

Für höchste Ansprüche an Leistung und Ästhetik: Bosch PowerTubes fügen sich ideal ins cleane Design des eBikes ein – sie sitzen integriert im Rahmenrohr. Es gibt sie in zwei Varianten, horizontal oder vertikal. Beide werden direkt vom Hersteller passend zum jeweiligen eBike-Modell verbaut. Eine Sicherung verhindert das Herausfallen. Herausnehmen lassen sich die Akkus, sofern dies vorgesehen ist, dennoch leicht und bequem.

POWERTUBE AND COMPACTTUBE BATTERIES

For the highest demands in terms of performance and aesthetics: Bosch PowerTubes blend ideally into the clean design of the eBike – they are integrated into the frame tube. They come in two variants, horizontal or vertical. Both are installed directly by the manufacturer to match the relevant eBike model. A safety catch prevents the battery from falling out. Where provided for, however, the batteries can be easily and conveniently removed.

Compact Tube 400



PowerTube 600



PowerTube 750



PowerTube 800





RANGE EXTENDER POWERMORE 250

Tragbare Energiereserve: PowerMore 250 ist der trinkflaschengroße Zusatzakku für noch mehr Reichweite und länger anhaltenden Trail-Spaß. Kompakt und 1,5 Kilogramm leicht, lässt sich der Range Extender ganz einfach an der Trinkflaschenhalterung befestigen.

Portable energy reserve: PowerMore 250 is the additional battery the size of a drinks bottle for even greater range and longer-lasting trail fun. Compact in size and weighing just 1.5 kilograms, the Range Extender can be easily mounted in the water bottle holder.



BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Mehr Sicherheit, Fahrspaß und Flow

Mit Bosch eBike ABS kannst du die Vorderradbremse sicherer und selbstbewusster einsetzen. Es kann verhindern, dass das Vorderrad blockiert und hilft dabei, ein mögliches Wegrutschen oder einen Überschlag zu vermeiden – auch wenn du auf festem Asphalt oder rutschigen Schotterwegen plötzlich stark bremst.

BOSCH eBIKE ABS

Greater safety, riding enjoyment and flow

The smart system

With Bosch eBike ABS you can use the front brake more safely and assuredly. It can prevent the front wheel from locking and helps to avoid possible skidding or crashing over the handlebars – even if you suddenly brake hard on grippy tarmac or slippery gravel paths.



Antiblockierfunktion
Anti-lock braking function

Verschiedene ABS-Modi
Different ABS modes

Effektiver Unfallvermeider
Effective accident avoidance

Bremsverhalten verbessern
Improve your braking behaviour

ABS PRO

ABS für den Downhill-Trail

ABS Pro ist ausgelegt auf schnelles, sportliches Bergabfahren und Bremsen – ideal für professionelle eBiker. Du kannst deine gewohnte Bremstechnik einsetzen und spürst, wie das System die Stabilität erhöht. Bremst du, regelt es unmittelbar und präzise den Bremsdruck – nach dem ersten, starken Anbremsen tritt ABS Pro spürbar wieder in den Hintergrund und du übernimmst die Führung.

ABS PRO

ABS for the downhill trail

ABS Pro is designed for fast, sporty downhill riding and braking – ideal for professional eBikers. You can use your usual braking technique and feel how the system increases stability. When you brake, it regulates the brake pressure immediately and precisely – after initial hard braking, ABS Pro noticeably fades into the background again and you take over.



Dein eBike. Jetzt in smart.

Your eBike. Now smart.

eBIKE FLOW APP

Die eBike Flow App ist das Kernstück unseres smarten Systems und ermöglicht dir ein besseres, vernetztes Fahrerlebnis: sicherer, individueller, und komfortabler.

The eBike Flow app is the core of our smart system and gives you a better, connected riding experience: safer, personalised and more convenient.

Bosch Connect Module

Der Enabler für weitere digitale Dienste.
In vielen KTM-Fahrrädern enthalten.

Your connectivity enabler for digital services.
Included in many KTM bikes.

eBIKE LOCK

Kostenloser Zusatzschutz vor Diebstahl

eBike Lock ist für alle eBikes mit dem smarten System kostenfrei. Schaltest du dein eBike ein, überprüft es automatisch, ob dein Smartphone als digitaler Schlüssel in der Nähe ist. Erst dann wird die Motorunterstützung freigegeben und dein eBike entsperrt.

eBIKE LOCK

Free additional theft protection

eBike Lock is free of charge for all eBikes with the smart system. When you switch on your eBike, it automatically checks that your phone, which acts as a digital key, is nearby. Only then will the motor support be enabled and your eBike unlocked.

FLOW+
Hole noch mehr aus deinem eBike heraus - mit Premium-Services

eBike Alarm: Premium-Diebstahlschutz für dein eBike
Erweiterte Navigation: Bessere Orientierung
Aktueller Ladestand: Routenplanung vom Sofa aus
Zusätzliche Statistiken

FLOW+
Get even more out of your eBike - with premium services

eBike Alarm: Premium theft protection for your eBike
Extended navigation: Improved orientation
Current charge level: route planning from the sofa
Additional statistics

---

eBIKE ALARM
Schütze dein eBike

eBikes sind beliebt, auch bei Dieben. Ob du es nur kurz abstellst oder länger weg bist: Über dein Smartphone bist du mit ihm verbunden und bleibst entspannt.

eBIKE ALARM
Protect your eBike

eBikes are also popular with thieves. So whether you park for just a short time or are away for a longer period, you can stay connected to your eBike via your smartphone.

NAVIGATION
Erkunden heißt erleben

Mit der eBike Flow App siehst du, mit wie viel restlicher Akkukapazität du im jeweiligen Fahrmodus dein Ziel erreichen würdest.
NEU: Zusätzlich kannst du mit „Range Control“ auswählen, mit wie viel Akkustand du ankommen möchtest.

NAVIGATION
Explore and experience

With the eBike Flow app, you can see how much remaining battery capacity you would have at your destination in the respective riding mode.
NEW: You can also use "Range Control" to select what battery level you want to arrive with.

+

Display-Konfiguration
Personalisiere dein Display

Over the Air Updates

Digitales Service Buch

+

Display configuration
Personalise your display

Over the Air Updates

Digital service book

Download here:

TECHNISCHE DETAILS TECHNICAL DETAILS

Drive Units *Drive Units*





	Active Line Plus 25 km/h		Performance Line 25 km/h		Performance Line 25 km/h
Schaltart *Gear type*	Kettenschaltung *Derailleur system*	Nabenschaltung *Hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung *Derailleur system*	Nabenschaltung *Hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*
Unterstützungsstufe (%) *Support level (%)*	Turbo: 270 Sport: 180 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 250 Sport: 170 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 300 Sport: 200 Tour: 120 Eco: 55	Turbo: 300 Sport: 200 Tour: 120 Eco: 55	Turbo: 340 % eMTB: 140 - 340 % Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 % Sport: 240 % Tour+: 60 - 340 % Tour: 140 % Eco: 60 % Eco+: 60 %
Maximal mögliches Antriebsdrehmoment (Nm) *Maximum possible drive torque (Nm)*	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	Turbo: 65 Sport: 60 Tour: 45 Eco: 35	Turbo: 65 Sport: 50 Tour: 45 Eco: 35	75
Anfahrverhalten *Start-up behaviour*	harmonisch agil *smooth and agile*	harmonisch agil *smooth and agile*	sportlich *sporty*	dynamisch *dynamic*	dynamisch/sportlich *dynamic/sporty*
Max. Unterstützung bis *Max. support up to*	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Rücktrittfunktion *Backpedal function*	nein *no*	optional *optional*	nein *no*	optional *optional*	optional *optional*
Schalterkennung *Gear shift detection*	ja *yes*	nein *no*	ja *yes*	nein *no*	Nabenschaltung: nein/Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 3,2 kg *approx. 3.2 kg*	ca. 3,2 kg *approx. 3.2 kg*	ca. 3,2 kg *approx. 3.2 kg*	ca. 3,2 kg *approx. 3.2 kg*	ca. 3,2 kg *approx. 3.2 kg*

Charger *Chargers*






	Compact Charger	Standard Charger	2A Charger	4A Charger
Ladestrom *Charging current*	max. 2 A	max. 4 A	max. 2 A	max. 4 A
Spannung *Voltage*	100-240 V	220-240 V	220-240 V	220-240 V
Größe *Size*	ca. 160 x 75 x 45 mm *approx. 160 x 75 x 45 mm*	ca. 190 x 86 x 54 mm *approx. 190 x 86 x 54 mm*	ca. 167 x 76 x 45 mm *approx. 167 x 76 x 45 mm*	ca. 200 x 90 x 53 mm *approx. 200 x 90 x 53 mm*
Kabellängen *Cable lengths*	AC-Input: ca. 1,5 m, DC-Output: ca. 1,0 m *AC Input: approx. 1.5 m, DC Output: approx. 1.0 m*			
Stecker *Connectors*	länderspezifischer Netzstecker *country-specific power plug*			
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 600 g *approx. 600 g*	ca. 800 g *approx. 800 g*	ca. 525 g *approx. 525 g*	ca. 700 g *approx. 700 g*
Kompatibilität *Compatibility*	Active Line / Active Line Plus / Performance Line / Performance Line CX kompatibel *Active Line/Active Line Plus/Performance Line/Performance Line CX compatible*		Smart System kompatibel *Smart System compatible*	Smart System kompatibel *Smart System compatible*







	Performance Line SX 25 km/h	**Performance Line CX (BDU374Y)** 25 km/h	**Performance Line CX (BDU384Y)** 25 km/h
Schaltart *Gear type*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*	Kettenschaltung / Nabenschaltung *Derailleur system / hub gear system*
Unterstützungsstufe (%) *Support level (%)*	Turbo: 340 % eMTB: 140 - 340 % Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 % Sport: 240 % Sprint: 60 % bis max. 280 % Tour+: 60 - 340 % Tour: 140 % Eco: 60 % Eco+: 60 %	Turbo: 340 % eMTB: 140 - 340 % Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 % Sport: 240 % Tour+: 60 - 340 % Tour: 140 % Eco: 60 % Eco+: 60 %	Turbo: 340 % eMTB: 140 - 340 % Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 % Sport: 240 % Tour+: 60 - 340 % Tour: 140 % Eco: 60 % Eco+: 60 %
Maximal mögliches Antriebsdrehmoment (Nm) *Maximum possible drive torque (Nm)*	55	85	85
Anfahrverhalten *Start-up behaviour*	feinfühlig *sensitive*	sehr sportlich *very sporty*	sehr sportlich *very sporty*
Max. Unterstützung bis *Max. support up to*	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Rücktrittfunktion *Backpedal function*	nein *no*	nein *no*	nein *no*
Schalterkennung *Gear shift detection*	Nabenschaltung: nein/Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*	Nabenschaltung: nein/Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*	Nabenschaltung: nein/Kettenschaltung: ja *hub gear system: no / Derailleur system: yes*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 2,0 kg *approx. 2.0 kg*	ca. 2,9 kg *approx. 2.9 kg*	ca. 2,8 kg *approx. 2.8 kg*

TECHNISCHE DETAILS TECHNICAL DETAILS

Displays *Displays*







	Intuvia 100	Purion 200	Purion 400
Größe *Size*	64 x 74 x 18 mm	86 x 65 x 53 mm	*28 x 58 x 15 mm*
Display	2,5 Zoll *2.5-inch*	1,6 Zoll *1.6-inch*	1,6 Zoll *1.6-inch*
Farbdisplay *color display*		✓	✓
Stromversorgung *power supply*	Kabellos aufgrund integrierter Knopfzelle *Wireless due to integrated button cell battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*
Facts	Bedienung über die LED Remote oder Mini Remote *Operation via the LED Remote or Mini Remote*	All-in-one: Display und Bedieneinheit in einem Gerät zur Steuerung von eBikes im smarten System *All-in-one: display and control unit in one device for controlling eBikes in the smart system*	Positionierung im Lenkerdreieck zum Schutz des Displays *Positioning in the handlebar triangle to protect the display*







	Kiox 300	Kiox 500	Smartphone Grip
Größe *Size*	48 x 66 x 15 mm	61 x 86 x 16 mm	geeignet für Smartphones mit folgenden Maßen: *suitable for smartphones with the following dimensions:* L:123 – 175 mm, W: 67 – 88 mm, H: 6.8 – 13 mm
Display	2 Zoll *2-inch*	2,8 Zoll *2.8-inch*	
Farbdisplay *color display*	✓	✓	
Stromversorgung *power supply*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	eBike-Akku *eBike battery*	*Kabelloses Laden (induktives Laden) oder: Kabelgebundenes Laden des Smartphones über den Micro-USB-Anschluss am SmartphoneGrip* *Wireless charging (inductive charging) or: Wired charging of the smartphone via the micro USB port on the SmartphoneGrip*
Facts	Bedienung über die LED Remote, Purion 200 oder über die Mini Remote *Operation via the LED Remote, Purion 200 or via the Mini Remote*	Kiox 500 gibt akustische Signale für Navigations- und Systemhinweise *Kiox 500 provides audible signals for navigation and system cues*	

Akkus *Batteries*









	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 625	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 625	PowerTube 750
Montageart *Mounting type*	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal *In the frame: horizontal/vertical*	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal *In the frame: horizontal/vertical*	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal *In the frame: horizontal/vertical*	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal *In the frame: horizontal/vertical*	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal *In the frame: horizontal/vertical*
Spannung *Voltage*	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität *Capacity*	13,4 Ah *13.4 Ah*	16,7 Ah *16.7 Ah*	13,4 Ah *13.4 Ah*	16,7 Ah *16.7 Ah*	20,1 Ah *20.1 Ah*
Energiegehalt *Energy content*	ca. 500 Wh *approx. 500 Wh*	ca. 625 Wh *approx. 625 Wh*	ca. 500 Wh *approx. 500 Wh*	ca. 625 Wh *approx. 625 Wh*	ca. 750 Wh *approx. 750 Wh*
Gewicht *Weight*	ca. 2,9 kg *approx. 2.9 kg*	ca. 3,5 kg *approx. 3.5 kg*	ca. 3,0 kg *approx. 2.9 kg*	ca. 3,6 kg *approx. 3.5 kg*	ca. 4,3 kg *approx. 4.3 kg*
Größe *Size*					
Horizontal *Horizontal*	349 x 84 x 65 mm	416 x 84 x 65 mm /	345 x 84 x 65 mm	415 x 84 x 65 mm	484 x 84 x 65 mm
Vertikal *Vertical*	349 x 65 x 84 mm	416 x 65 x 84 mm	345 x 65 x 84 mm	415 x 65 x 84 mm	484 x 65 x 84 mm
Compact Charger *Compact Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 4,2 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 8,8 Std. *50% charge: approx. 4.2 hours 100% charge: approx. 8.8 hours*	–	–	–
Standard Charger *Standard Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,1 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,4 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.1 hours 100% charge: approx. 5.4 hours*	–	–	–
4A Charger *4A Charger*	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,4 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 3,7 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.4 hours 100% charge: approx. 3.7 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,1 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,4 Std. *50% charge: approx.2.1 hours 100% charge: approx. 5.4 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. *50% charge: approx.2.3 hours 100% charge: approx. 6 hours*








	PowerPack 500	PowerPack 545	PowerPack 725	CompactTube 400
Montageart *Mounting type*	Rahmen/Gepäckträger *Frame/Luggage rack*	Rahmen *Frame*	Rahmen *Frame*	Rahmen *Frame*
Spannung *Voltage*	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität *Capacity*	13,4 Ah *13.4 Ah*	14,4 Ah *14.4 Ah*	19,2 Ah *19.2 Ah*	11,1 Ah *11.1 Ah*
Energiegehalt *Energy content*	ca. 500 Wh *approx. 500 Wh*	ca. 545 Wh *approx. 545 Wh*	ca. 725 Wh *approx. 725 Wh*	ca. 400 Wh *approx. 400 Wh*
Gewicht *Weight*				
Rahmenakku *Frame battery*	ca. 2,6 kg / *approx. 2.6 kg*	ca. 3,0 kg *approx. 3.0 kg*	ca. 4,0 kg *approx. 4.0 kg*	ca. 2,0 kg *approx. 2.0 kg*
Gepäckträgerakku *rack battery*	ca. 2,7 kg *approx. 2.7 kg*			
Größe *Size*				
Horizontal *Horizontal*	325 x 92 x 90 mm	338 x 93 x 81 mm	344 x 95 x 100 mm	352 x 57 x 75 mm
Vertikal *Vertical*	372 x 122 x 80 mm			
Kompatibel mit DualBattery *Compatible with DualBattery*	ja *yes*	nein *no*	nein *no*	ja *yes*
Compact Charger *Compact Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours*	–	–	–
Standard Charger *Standard Charger*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours*	–	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.8 hours 100% charge: approx. 6 hours*
4A Charger *4A Charger*	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,9 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.8 hours 100% charge: approx. 4.9 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca.2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. *50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours 100% charge: approx.6 hours*	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. *50% charge: approx. 1.5 hours 100% charge: approx. 3.5 hours*

FRAME SIZE
RAHMENGRÖSSE

BODY HEIGHT Körpergröße	140cm – 154cm	155cm – 164cm	165cm – 169cm	170cm – 174cm	175cm – 179cm	180cm – 184cm	185cm – 189cm	190cm – 194cm	194cm – 200cm
MTB FULLY SUV M.CHACANA		S 38cm	M 43cm		L 48cm		XL 53cm		XXL 57cm
MTB HARDTAIL	XS 32cm	S 35-38cm	M 42/43cm		L 47/48cm		XL 52/53cm		XXL 57cm
ROAD GRAVEL URBAN		XS 49cm	S 52cm	M 55cm		L 57cm	XL 59cm		
SUV TREKKING CITY		XS 43cm	S 46cm	M 51cm		L 56cm	XL 60cm		XXL 63cm

KIDS / YOUTH
KINDER / JUGEND

CLOTHING SIZE (AGE) Kleidungsgröße (Alter)	86 (1½+)	92 (2+)	104 (4+)	116 (6+)	128 (8+)	152 (12+)
WHEELSIZE Reifengröße	10"	12"	16"	20"	24"	26"

Note: This chart provides you only a rough indication!
Achtung: Diese Tabelle dient nur zur ungefähren Bestimmung!


KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

Stiftung Warentest
test

Zum 4. Mal Testsieger!
Test winner for the 4TH time!

2018 Macina Fun 9 5i-P51
2020 Macina Tour 510
2022 Macina Aera 671 LFC
2024 Macina Gran 610

KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

Designed by Groupe-Dejour.de



KTM-BIKES.AT

KTM FAHRRAD GmbH
Harlochnerstraße 13
5230 Mattighofen
Austria

KTM FAHRRAD Deutschland GmbH
Adolf-Kolping-Straße 34
D-84359 Simbach am Inn
Germany

WEEE-Reg.-Nr. DE 22108407
GRS-Reg.-Nr. 811020018
ARA-Reg.-Nr. 773
ERA-Reg.-Nr. 51445
INOBAT-Reg.-Nr. 10000597
Batt-Rg.Nr. DE97410835

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten.
Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed.

Stand: November 2024